Warfare Planning, Targeting, Surveillance, Communications, and Precision Strike Acronyms and Glossary



Compiled by **Wayne H. Tanaka**

NAVAIR Weapons Discovery & Invention Technology Manager

Code 4T1000D 1 Administration Circle China Lake, CA 93555-6100

(760) 939-8926

Fax (760) 939-3036

e-mail: TanakaWH@navair.navy.mil

2 MAY 2002

Distribution authorized to U.S. Government agencies and their contractors; administrative or operational use; 30 June 2000.

DESTRUCTION NOTICE—Destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the information.

Warfare Planning, Surveillance, Communications, and Precision Strike Acronyms and Glossary

This compilation is being assembled to keep track of terms used in the various warfare planning, surveillance, communication, sensor-to-shooter and precision strike communities. The plethora of acronyms used by DOD can, at times, make discussions with military personnel appear to be in another language. The document is intended to be *dynamic*, since terms appear and fade with program funding within DOD. As such, the date in the upper right-hand corner reflects the state of this document at that date. Definitions are added as time and availability permits. The editor makes no claim to the accuracy of the entries, having derived them from non-sensitive and open literature documents.

Issue: 5/2/02

A

A2C2S Army Airborne Command & Control System

AAA Anti-Aircraft Artillery. A close-in or point defense weapon used against low- and medium-

altitude aircraft.

AAAM XAIM-152 Advanced Air-to-Air Missile (long range Phoenix replacement; cancelled)

AAAV Advanced Amphibious Assault Vehicle

AADC Area Air Defense Coordinator
AAH Advance Attack Helicopter

AAM Air-to-Air Missile

AAP Amphibious Assault Planner

AAR Air-to-Air Refueling

AARGM Advanced Anti-Radiation Guided Missile (concept)
AASTI Advanced Air-to-Surface Technology Integration
AAW Advanced Attack Weapon (mmw-guided Maverick)

AAW Anti-Air Warfare. A class of warfare against flying military threats.

AAWS-H/M Advanced Antitank Weapon System – Heavy/Medium

AAWWS Airborne Adverse Weather Weapon System

ABC Air Battle Cell

ABCCC Airborne Battlefield Command and Control Center. The Air Force Theater-based airborne C³

platform supporting Strike missions. An EC-130E aircraft, under Theater CINC control, containing ATO and general flight mission plans for airborne units during a military operation.

ABF Advanced Bomb Family; see JDAM
ABIS Advanced Battlespace Information System

ABL Airborne Laser

ABM Anti-Ballistic Missile
ACA Airspace Control Authority

ACAAM Air Courses of Action Assessment Model. A National command and theater level strike

mission planning and evaluation system. Designed to permit contingency planners on the Joint Staff and at Theater Commands to analyze prospective courses of action in response to NCA

and JCS requirements. Also used at PACOM HQ to create theater-level strike plans.

ACC Air Combat Command. The Air Force command associated with former tactical (TACC) and

strategic (SAC) elements.

ACCM Advanced Conventional Cruise Missile; see LRCSW

ACCS Army Command and Control System
ACDBA Aircraft Data Base Administration.
ACDS Advanced Combat Direction System

ACE Allied Command, Europe.

ACE Aviation Combat Element. USMC element ranging in size from helo squadron to on or more

aircraft wings; it may include offensive air support, assault support, anti-air warfare, electronic

warfare, and C2 organizations. A component of the MAGTF.

ACI Advanced Capabilities Initiative/Air-Controlled Intercept

ACLS Automatic Carrier Landing System

ACM AGM-129 Advanced Cruise Missile (nuclear)/Air Combat Maneuvering

ACMI Air Combat Maneuvering Instrumentation

ACMPM Aircraft Mission Planning Module. That module supporting the generation of specific aircraft

missions: routing, terminal area considerations, threat locating, etc.

ACN Airborne Communications Node
ACO Airspace Coordination Order

ACOM Atlantic Command. see LANTCOM.

ACS Afloat Correlation System. The shipboard system which takes multi-sensor reports and

generates correlated target tracks for display of situational awareness.

ACS Aerial Common Sensor. The Army's planned replacement of Guardrail, Crazy Horse, and ARL.

ACTD Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration. (See the back of this book for a listing of

ACTDs). The ACTD process was initiated in 1994 to permit the early and inexpensive evaluation of mature advanced technologies. The evaluation is accomplished by the warfighter to determine military utility and to develop the concept of operations that will optimize effectiveness. ACTDs are structured and executed so that, when successful, its products can proceed rapidly into formal acquisition. ACTDs allow the warfighter to:

Issue: 5/2/02

Evaluate a technology's military utility before committing to a major acquisition

Develop concepts of operation for employing the new technology

Retain a low-cost residual operational capability if the commander desires

Upon the conclusion of an ACTD, one of the following three choices will be made based on the results of the exercises:

Execute the transition of the demonstrated technology directly to the warfighter. This transition approach is particularly appropriate where only small quantities of the new equipment are required

Based on lessons learned during the ACTD, enter the formal acquisition process at the appropriate milestone

Terminate the efforts or restructure them based on the evolved concept of operations and lessons learned during the ACTD

Action Point Any point at which a missile action is commanded by the mission plan, e.g., speed change,

TOA control, altitude change, special maneuvering, etc.

ACU Antenna Control Unit

ACUS Area Common User System. A collection of mobile subscriber equipment (MSE) that provides

voice and data comms for Army Corps and their divisions, capable of handling 5 division corps in an area of 37000 sq. km. It is currently fielded, and can interoperate with Combat Net

Radio (CNR).

ACV Air Cushion Vehicle

ACW Advanced Cluster Weapon (not yet defined)/Anti-Carrier Warfare

ADA Air Defense Artillery

ADARM Advanced ARM (not yet defined)

ADARS Advanced Defensive Avionics Response Strategy. A program to develop algorithms to perform

real-time defensive on/off-board data fusion situation assessment and sensor management.

ADBCC Airborne Dynamic Battle Control Cell

ADC Analog-to-Digital Converter
ADCAP Advanced Capability (torpedo)
ADCC Air Defense Command Center

ADD Air Defense District

ADDS Army Data Distribution System. A family of secure, jam resistant, near real time, data

communications and position location reporting, navigation, and identification systems. It provides a near real-time data communications capability to echelon above corps as well as

below. It includes EPLRS and JTIDS.

ADF Automatic Direction Finder
ADI Attitude Direction Indicator
ADL AN/AWW-13 Advanced Data Link

ADM Acquisition Decision Memorandum/Advanced Development Model

ADM-... Air-launched decoy - ...
ADM-141 TALD (unpowered decoy)
ADNS Automated Data Network System

ADOC Air Defense Operations Center

ADOCS Automated Deep Operation Coordination System. A mul

Automated Deep Operation Coordination System. A multi-user, distributed, COE compliant system which contains tools and functions to automate the planning and coordination of fire missions, air interdiction missions, situational awareness, airspace control and monitoring, aviation deep strike support, SEAD planning, and external comms. It serves as an electronic

interface between JMCIS, AFATDS and ATWCS. Additionally, it receives calls for fire (CFF) via JMCIS in Tac Fire format, as well as translates and parses the CFF to the AFATDS and to the ATWCS.

Issue: 5/2/02

the AT WCS.

ADPO Advanced Development Project Office

ADRG Arc Digital Raster Graphics ADRI Arc Digitized Raster Imagery

ADROIT Advanced Distributed Region-of-Interest Tool

ADS Airspace Deconfliction System

ADSAF Automated Data System for the Army in the Field

ADSAM Air Directed Surface-to-Air Missile
ADSI Air Defense System Integration

ADSL Asynchronous Digital Subscriber Line. A modem technology converting existing twisted pair

telephone lines into access path for multimedia and high speed data comms. An ADSL circuit connects ADSL modems on each end of a phone line creating 3 channels: a high-speed downstream channel (1.5 - 6.1 Mbps), a medium -speed duplex channel (16 - 64 kbps) and a POTS channel. Each channel can be multiplexed into multiple, lower-rate channels. Advanced products can boost these rates to 9 Mbps downstream and 640 kbps duplex. The system can be made to support ATM. The data rates depend on the length of the copper connection, its wire gauge, presence of bridged taps, and cross-coupled interference. Ideally, a data rate of 1.5 - 2 Mbps is possible for 24 gauge (0.5 mm) wires having a length of 18,000 ft, and 6.1 Mbps for the same gauge wire with a length of 12,000 ft. This means that intermodem wiring must be limited to a couple of miles, but can cover up to 95% of a loop plant, and can be augmented by fiber between nodal sites. An ANSI standard has been approved (T1.413) for this technology.

ADTDL Army Doctrine and Training Digital Library

ADVCAP Advanced Capability

AEEC Airlines Electronic Engineering Committee

AEPDS Advanced Electronic Processing and Dissemination System

AES Aerospace and Electronics Systems Society

AEW Airborne Early Warning. An element of air defense for Naval battle groups.

AFAC Airborne Forward Air Controller. Manages CAS, controls attacks, and assesses damage.

AFAS Advanced Field Artillery System

AFATDS Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System. Army system that provides automated fire

support of close, rear and deep operations. It is composed of a common suite of hardware and software employed in varying configurations at different operational facilities interconnected by

tactical communications. Provides support at any level of command.

AFATL Air Force Armament Test Laboratory, Eglin AFB

AFB Air Force Base
AFC Airborne Fire Control

AFCEA Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association. A membership group of

industries related to communications, intelligence and security.

AFCRL Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory (now Phillips Lab)

AFD Arm-Fire device

AFDS Autonomous Freeflight Dispenser System
AFGD Air Force Geophysics Directorate (was AFCRL)

AFIC Air Force Intelligence Command
AFISA Air Force Intelligence Support Agency

AFMSS Air Force Mission Support System. Follow-on to MSS-2 wing-level planning system.

Broadens support to automated mission planning and execution, and permits upgrades to aircraft, weapons and electronic systems. Mission planning systems are to connect with C³I at

unit, wing and theater levels.

AFOSR Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AFOTEC Air Force Operational Test & Evaluation Center

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Issue: 5/2/02

AFSCF Air Force Satellite Control Facility
AFSS Armor Fire Support System (DARPA)

AFTI Advanced Fighter Technology Integration. A demonstration program to show how advanced

technologies can improve Strike effectiveness. The platform chosen by the Air Force is a

dedicated F-16, based out of Edwards AFB.

AFV Armored Fighting Vehicle

AGARD Advisory Group on Aerospace Research and Development

AGB Autonomous Guided Bomb

A-GCCS Army-Global Command and Control System
AGCW Autonomous Guidance for Conventional Weapons

Agile AIM-95 AAM (cancelled)
AGL Above Ground Level
AGM- ... Air-to-Ground Missile
AGM- 12 Bullpup missile (obsolete)

AGM- 45 Shrike ARM

AGM- 53 Condor missile (never produced)

AGM- 62 Original designation for Walleye; nomenclature not in wide use

AGM- 65A. B Maverick, TV-guided (USAF)

AGM- 65C Maverick, Laser-guided (USAF version; cancelled)

AGM- 65D Maverick. IR-guided (USAF)

AGM- 65E Maverick, Laser-guided (USMC CAS weapon)

AGM- 65F Maverick, IR-guided (USN)
AGM- 65G Maverick. IR-guided (USAF)

AGM- 69 SRAM (nuclear)

AGM- 78 Standard ARM (out of service)

AGM- 83 Bulldog laser-guided ASM (never produced)

AGM- 84A-D Harpoon antiship missile, air launch (also RGM-, UGM-84)

AGM- 84E SLAM; land attack variant of Harpoon

AGM- 84H SLAM-ER AGM- 86A-B ALCM (nuclear)

AGM- 86C Conventional ALCM (non-nuclear warhead)

AGM- 88 HARM

AGM-109 Air-launched Tomahawk, a.k.a. MRASM (cancelled)

AGM-114 Hellfire helicopter-launched missile

AGM-119 Penguin (Mk 2 Mod 7) air-/helo-launched antiship missile

AGM-122 SideARM short-range ARM

AGM-123 Skipper II (boosted LGB); no longer in service

AGM-129 Advanced Cruise Missile (nuclear)

AGM-130 Powered GBU-15 AGM-131 SRAM II (nuclear)

AGM-136 Tacit Rainbow loitering ARM lethal decoy (cancelled)
AGM-137 Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile (TSSAM) (cancelled)
AGM-142 Have Nap EO-guided standoff weapon (Israeli design)

AGM-154 Joint Standoff Weapon (JSOW)

AGM-158 Joint Air to Surface Strike Mission/Missile (JASSM)

AGS Advanced Gun System. (see VGAS) A derivative of the Army 155 mm gun system.

AGW Autonomous Guided Weapon

AHRS Attitude and Heading Reference System

AHWS Advanced Helicopter Weapon System (see also JAWS)

AI Air Interdiction/Airborne Intercept (radar)/Articulation Index/Artificial Intelligence

AIC Air Intercept Control/Atlantic Intelligence Command

AIF Automated Installation Intelligence File

AIFS Advanced Indirect Fire System

AIG Air Intelligence Group

AII Accuracy Improvement Initiative. A GPS-JPO initiative to improve the GPS positioning

information by means of more frequent and accurate updating of satellite parameters to the

Issue: 5/2/02

constellation, thereby increasing the basic accuracy of the resultant position fix.

AIM- ... Air Intercept Missile AIM- 4 Falcon (obsolete)

AIM- 7 Sparrow AIM- 9 SideWinder AIM- 54 Phoenix

AIM- 95 Agile AAM (cancelled)

AIM- 97 Seek Bat variant of Standard ARM

AIM-120 AMRAAM AIM-132 ASRAAM (U.K.) AIM-152 AAAM (cancelled)

Aimpoint A specific location within a target area at which a weapon is aimed to achieve a desired level of

damage. Normally, this will be a critical node of the target. There may be multiple aimpoints

in any given target area.

Aimpoint Redesignation:

The correction or shift from preplanned target/aimpoint placement on land and ship targets commanded by a forward pass aircraft controller using the AWW-13 datalink. The term may apply to "fine tuning" of the impact point or complete redesignation to a different target/aimpoint within the sensor field of view. The magnitude of the aimpoint redesignation is constrained by the seeker's field of view and the missile's performance capability. Aimpoint redesignation defines the intended impact point only. Aimpoint adjustment cannot be employed for offset trackpoint engagement.

AIR Air Inflatable Retarder

Air Superiority That superiority in air power or air control, local or general, held when an air force has greater

combat effectiveness than that of an opposing air force, especially if the degree of this superiority permits the conduct of air operations without prohibitive interference by the opposing air force. Air superiority technically covers several degrees of greater combat effectiveness than an enemy possesses, from bare superiority up to in including air supremacy.

(AF Dictionary)

Air Supremacy That degree of air power or air control, local or general, held when an air force can impose its

will upon any hostile air force at any time or any place within the realm of control; the highest degree or air superiority. "Air supremacy" implies the existence of a hostile but ineffective air

force; if no such force exists, "control of the air" is preferred. (AF Dictionary)

AIR-2 Genie AAM (nuclear)

AIRES Advanced Imagery Requirements and Exploitation System

Airhawk Modified Tomahawk, responding to UK requirement for air-launched CASOM AIS Air Intelligence Squadron/Autonomous Intelligent Submunition (Damocles)

AIT Advanced or Atmospheric Interceptor Technology

AIWS Advanced Interdiction Weapon System; replaced by JSOW

AJ Anti-Jam

AJFP Adaptive Joint Forces Package. An integrated force formed to address specific military

objectives. Assembled and trained from CONUS forces by USACOM.

ALAM Advanced Land Attack Missile

ALARM Alert, Locate, and Report Missiles. A missile-warning satellite system proposed to augment or

replace DSP. Superseded by SBIS.

ALB Air Land Battle

ALCM AGM-86 Air Launched Cruise Missile

ALE Automatic Link Establishment

ALERT Attack Launch Early Reporting to Theater

Almanac data A set of parameters similar to the more precise ephemeris data, used for approximating the GPS

satellite orbits.

ALO Air Liaison Officer

ALOR Artillery Launched Observation Round
ALSP Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol

ALSS Air-Launched Saturation (or Suppression) System (decoy/ARM concept)

ALVRJ Air-Launched Low Volume RamJet (technology demo)

AMASS Advanced Marine Airborne SIGINT System. A mobile tactical SIGINT system which will

allow passive detection and targeting up to 200 kilometers beyond the forward line. Consists of

Issue: 5/2/02

airborne receiving system, a communications link, and a ground terminal.

Amphibious Assault:

The principle type of amphibious operation that involves establishing a force on a hostile or

potentially hostile shore. (Joint Pub 1-02)

Amphibious Task Force:

The task organization formed for the purpose of conducting an amphibious operation. The amphibious task force always includes Navy forces and a landing force with their organic

aviation, and may include MSC-provided ships and Air Force forces when appropriate.

(FMFRP 0-14)

AMPAP Aircraft Mission Planning Application Package

AMRAAM AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile

AMTI Advanced Missile Technology Integration

AMW Amphibious Warfare AN Airborne equipment

AN/AAD-x IR set

AN/AAO-14 LANTIRN pod

AN/AAR-50 Navigation FLIR pod for F/A-18 aircraft

AN/AAS-38 NITE Hawk Targeting FLIR pod for F/A-18 aircraft

AN/AAS-x IR detecting set

AN/AIC-x Intercom

AN/AJB-x Bomb computer system

AN/ALE-47 Flare, Chaff, Sonobouy or chemsonde dispenser

AN/ALE-50 Towed decoy dispenser
AN/ALE-55 Fiber Optic Towed Decoy

AN/ALE-x chaff dispenser AN/ALQ-x ecm pod

AN/ALR-x rwr or ecm systems

AN/APA-x radar set

AN/APD-x side looking radar AN/APG-x airborne fire control radar AN/APN-x altimeter, doppler or NAV radar

AN/APN-x NAV radar set

AN/APY-6 New designation for advanced multimode radar for CV-based aircraft and the P-3. It is based on

the Norden APG-76 radar technology. Radar modes include SAR, MTI, ISAR, and IFSAR. Can geolocate targets to GPS uncertainty levels. X-band operation with a 22"x36" aperture.

AN/APQ-x (fire control) radar set

AN/APR-x rwr system AN/APS-x airborne radar

AN/APX-x Iff

AN/ARA-x direction finder

AN/ARC-210(V) A multimode integrated communications system to provide multimode voice and data

communications in either normal or jam-resistant modes through software reconfiguration. The RT-1556 transceiver is capable of two-way communications links over the 30-400 MHz range within tactical aircraft environments. The VHF/UHF transceiver supports both AM and FM, and UHF satellite communications. The unit is generally comprised of two independent transceivers. It replaces the AN/ARC-182 transceiver on the F/A-18, AV-8B, KC-130, AH-1W, CH-46, SH-60B, V-22 and UH-1N aircraft. The system's architecture and hardware support HAVE QUICK I and II ECCM modes and SINCGARS waveforms. It also supports the NATO HAVE QUICK IIA and SATURN. Future features include 5/25 kHz satcom/DAMA, Link-4, Link-11 and frequency extension to 512 MHz. The producer is Collins Avionics & Comms

Issue: 5/2/02

Div. Wt: 12 lbs, Dim: 5 x 5.6 x 9.8 in.

AN/ARC-x uhf/vhf/hf/fm radio

AN/ARL-x hf radio

AN/ARN-x navigation set/tacan/loran/ILS

AN/ARR-x uhf radio

AN/AS-35 Pave Penny targeting system

AN/ASA-x flight control

AN/ASG-x sight

AN/ASN-x INS/NAV computer AN/ASQ-213 HARM Targeting System

AN/ASQ-x CNI set AN/AVQ-x airborne radar AN/AVS-x night vision

AN/AWW- 7 Walleye data link pod AN/AWW- 9 Walleye data link pod AN/AWW-12 Walleye data link pod

AN/AWW-13 Advanced Data Link (ADL) pod

AN/AXO-14 USAF Improved Data Link (IDL) pod (old designation)

AN/AXQ-x control data link

AN/FPS-x radar set
AN/GPA-x coder/decoder
AN/GRA-x antenna group
AN/GRC-x ssb/HF/UHF radio
AN/GRT-x VHF/UHF transmitter

AN/PRC-77 A radio in the CNR family. Replaced by SINCGARS.

AN/PRC-x VHF/UHF/SSB/rescue radio set

AN/TPN-x approach radar AN/TPQ-x radio set AN/TPS-x radio set

AN/TPW-x flight control center

AN/TPX-x Iff

AN/TRC-x radio terminal set
AN/TRN-x ground tacan
AN/TVS-x night vision
AN/UPA-x indicator group
AN/UPD-x side looking radar
AN/UPN-x transponder

AN/UPX-x Iff

AN/VRC-12 A small unit radio in the CNR family. Replaced by SINCGARS.

AN/VRC-x radio set

ANBM Advanced Navy Battle Management

ANDVT Advanced Narrowband Digital Voice Terminal. A secure digital voice or data traffic device for

use over narrowband voice frequency channels on aircraft, ships, or land vehicles.

Issue: 5/2/02

ANGLICO Air and Naval Gunfire Liaison Company ANIZSW-1 USAF Improved Data Link (IDL) pod

ANN Artificial Neural Network

ANSI American National Standards Institute
ANVIS Aviator's Night Vision Imaging System

AO Area of Operation

AOA Angle Of Attack/Analysis of Alternatives

AOB Air Order Of Battle

AOC Air Operations Center (AF). Future of CTAPS, as the force-level air engagement center for the

Air Force. From where ATOs are generated.

AODA Attack Operations Decision Aid

AOI Area of Interest. That portion of the battle space in which a tactical user is interested.

AOP Air Observation Post

AOR Amphibious Operating Region/Area of Responsibility

AOSD APS/RDS Operation Support Division

AP Armor Piercing

APADS Advanced Precision Aerial Delivery System

APAM CBU-59 Anti-Personnel/Anti-Materiel cluster weapon

APC Armored Personnel Carrier APD Avalanche PhotoDiode

A-Pole Maneuver A maneuver designed to increase the distance between shooter and target at time of weapon

intercept. No requirement for active illumination of the target is needed.

API Armor Piercing/Incendiary (ammunition)/Application Programming Interface

APPEX Advanced Power Projection Execution (system). see below

APPPES Advanced Planning and Power Projection Execution System. ATD in SPAWAR to define

future C³I network for Naval Strike.

APPS Analytical Photogrammatic Positioning System

APS Advanced Planning System (AF). New force-level planning module to generate ATOs (2500 in

2 hrs, from 72-hr manual system).

APS Afloat Planning System. Mid-1990s planned upgrade to CVs, where coordinated TLAM,

gunfire and TACAIR operations can be developed. Includes a downsized TMPC, a TPSA, DIWS intel image processing and MDS. Operational staffing (9 total): 2 mission planners, O-3/4; 2 imagery analyst intel specialists, E-6/7; 4 data base maintenance technician processors, E-5/6/7; and 1 data systems maintenance technician, E-5. APS is under the BG commander, responding to tasking for TLAM mission changes based on mission planning requests within the BG or from the JFACC. When APS is not planning TLAM missions, it may be used to support TACAIR strike planning, in form of preparing digital target folders and imagery

products.

APTAAM Advanced Processor Technology for Air-to-Air Missiles

APW Advanced Penetrator Warhead
AQM-... High Altitude, High Speed Target ...

ARB Acquisition Review Board

ARC Air Radio Communications/Equal Arc-Second Raster Chart/Map

ARCP Aircraft Refueling Control Point
ARCS Automatic Route Control System

ARDEC Army Research & Development Engineering Center

ARG Amphibious Ready Group

ARGUS Advanced Remote Ground Unattended Sensor. A planned USAF device to detect mobile

missile launchers and other ground vehicles. It uses 2 sensors (acoustic and seismic) and a

database to detect, locate and identify vehicles moving at or behind enemy lines. It can be

Issue: 5/2/02

dropped up to 30kft over enemy areas, and can function for up to 6 months.

ARH AntiRadiation Homing

Area of Operations:

That portion of an area of war necessary for military operations and for the administration of

such operations. (Joint Pub 1-02)

Arid Hunter A set of experiments conducted by NSWC Fallon NV and NAWCWPNS in FYs 93-94 to

measure the improvements in TACAIR TCT acquisition by using imagery and video piped into the cockpit via the AWW-13 weapons data link pod, over just having coordinates and a description of the target. Two flight series (100 sorties in all) measured improvements from near 0% to 75% acquisition of isolated and camouflaged relocatables, and reduced time-over-

target for acquisition. This effort led to Project Forward Hunter.

ARINC Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (establishes avionics standards)
ARITA Airborne Reconnaissance Information Technical Architecture

ARL Army Research Laboratory

ARL Airborne Reconnaissance Low. The Army's DeHavilland-7 aircraft used for recce. Some aircraft

also have SIGINT capabilities. There are 9 of these, but are scheduled for retirement.

ARLM Airborne Reconnaissance Low-Multifunction. A multifunction, day/night aerial system that

provides dedicated intelligence target acquisition support, typically to the ground component commander. The system provides radar surveillance and target acquisition with moving target

indicator and synthetic aperture radar.

ARM Anti-Radiation Missile

ARMS Automated Routing and Maintenance System. A module supporting STRATCOM Bomber

routing optimization.

ARO Army Research Office

ARPA Advanced Research Projects Agency. See DARPA

ARQ Automatic Repeat Request

ARRMD Affordable Rapid Response Missile Demonstrator
ARS Advanced Rocket System (replacement for 2.75 & Zuni)

ARTCC Air Route Traffic Control Center (FAA facility)

ARTG Alternate Reference Target Graphic

ASALM Advanced Strategic Air-Launched Missile (cancelled)
ASARG Autonomous Synthetic Aperture Radar Guidance

ASARS Advanced Synthetic Aperture Radar System. Surveillance radar system used on the U-2R

aircraft.

ASAS All-Source Analysis System. Automated tactical intelligence system for Corps, Division, and

Echelon Above Corps. Provides all source intelligence fusion network used to generate understanding of enemy deployments, capabilities, vulnerabilities and potential courses of

action. Procurement divided into three blocks.

ASAT Anti-Satellite

ASC Aeronautical Systems Center

ASCIET All Service Combat Identification Evaluation Tests

ASCII American Standard Code For Information Interchange. Standard 7-bit code for alphanumeric

data (text).

ASCM AntiShip Cruise Missile

ASIC Application Specific Integrated Circuit

ASIP Advanced System Improvement Plan. The latest upgrade to SINCGARS, which is a manpack

version under 10 lbs., with internet controller hardware & software enhancements.

ASK Amplitude Shift Keying

ASLCM Advanced Sea Launched Cruise Missile; see LRCSW

ASM Air-to-Surface Missile
ASMD Anti-Ship Missile Defense

ASOC Air Support Operations Center. USAF unit colocated with Army ground based mobile shelters.

Provides control of Army units, manages Tactical Air Control Parties, and coordinates with

Issue: 5/2/02

Army operations.

ASODA Automated Strike Operation Decision Aids

ASPJ Airborne Self-Protection Jammer

ASPT Advanced Strike Planning Tool. Force-level planning system, follow-on to ISPS, but addresses

autorouting for air engagements.

ASRAAM AIM-132 Advanced Short Range Air-to-Air Missile (UK; 192#, 6.5" diam., 114" long)

ASROC RUR-5 Antisubmarine Rocket

ASTAAM Advanced Seeker Technology Air-to-Air Missile
ASTAMIDS Airborne Standoff Minefield Detection System

ASTEC Advanced Satellite Technology EHF Concept. A cancelled communication satellite

demonstration program.

ASTI Air-to-Surface Technology Integration

ASTOVL Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing (aircraft)

ASUW Anti-Surface Warfare (antiship)
ASW Anti-Submarine Warfare
ASWOC ASW Operations Center

ASWS Advanced Strike Weapon System; see SLAM & TSSAM

ATA A-12 Advanced Tactical Aircraft (cancelled)

ATACC Advanced Tactical Air Command Center. see TACC.

ATACCS Airborne Targeting & Cross-Cueing System

ATACMS Army Tactical Missile System. Developed by Loral Vought, and in service since 1991, it is a

surface-to-surface missile that currently carries unguided area bomblets; two missiles are fired from the Army's MLRS launcher. ATACMS Block II will carry 13 BATs to a range in excess

of 140 km, while the Block IIA will carry 6 to more than 300 km.

ATACS Army Tactical Area Communications System. The existing component of ACIS. Superseded

by MSE.

ATARS Advanced Tactical Aircraft Reconnaissance System. Evolving replacement for TARPS, as an

organic recon asset aboard USMC/USN Recce aircraft.

ATB B-2 Advanced Technology Bomber ATBM Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile

ATC Air Training Command/ Automatic Target Cueing/AEGIS Training Center

ATCCS Army Tactical Command and Control System. Part of the ACCS concerned primarily with

employment. It may be soon called the Army Battle Command System (ABCS).

ATD Advanced Technology Demonstration. The 6.3a category effort used to demonstrate emerging

technologies or capabilities for military application. Successful transition of ATDs are to engineering development or product improvement insertions to current or new weapons or

platform programs.

ATDL Army Tactical Data Link

ATDMA Asynchronous Time Division Multiple Access

ATDS Airborne Tactical Data System
ATE Automated Test Equipment

ATF Advanced Technology Fighter (F-22)

ATGW Anti-Tank Guided Weapon

ATHS Automatic Target Handoff System. A smart modem/computer family used to communicate and

coordinate ground Marine or Army FAC units with both artillery and CAS forces. There are two sets: one is the original ATHS (CP/ASQ-1516) developed by the Army in the early 1980s, and the other is the improved unit (TDM-200) being installed into the Marine Corps AV-8B aircraft. It combines with existing radios to give up to 1.8 kbps data rate, and is compatible with encryption units. The data transmitted into the cockpit ends up on the HUD as a 9-line

Issue: 5/2/02

display-

1. IP for run-in 6. tgt location

2. heading/offset of run-in
3. IP-tgt distance
4. target elevation
7. tgt designator type/code/angle
8. location of friendlies (if any nearby)
9. egress instructions/remarks/TOT/TTT

5. target description

ATIMS Airborne Tactical Information Management System. A USN technology demonstration program

to demonstrate advanced in-flight mission planning and virtual reality displays.

ATLAS Advanced Technology LADAR System

ATM Airborne Training Missile

ATM Asynchronous Transfer Mode. Also called fast packet switching. Network standard in

commercial communications. Same as B-ISDN (Broadband ISDN). 53-byte packetized interleaved data; 5-byte header followed by 48-byte payload. This asynchronous time division

multiplexing network is layered on SONET. Minimum transfer speed: 51 Mbps.

ATO Air Tasking Order. A standardized JFACC mission package--a tool for all air strike elements

ATP Advanced Tactical Processor

ATR Air Transport Rack/Automatic or Aided Target Recognition

ATRB Advanced Technology Review Board

ATRWG ATR Working Group

ATS Advanced Tactical Support (aircraft)

ATSA Advanced Tactical Surveillance Aircraft (E-2 replacement; cancelled)

ATTCS Army Tactical Command and Control System

ATTG Automated Tactical Targeting Graphic. A targeting package used primarily by the Air Force to

support strike missions, including target area photos and related information (of variable

quality). Superseded by BTG

ATW Advanced Tactical Workstation

ATWCS Advanced Tactical Weapon Control System. A navy fire control and management system

capable of coordinating fires from multiple weapons platforms with TLAMs and

conventional/advanced naval munitions.

AUPP Average Unit Production Price

AUR All-Up Round. A fully assembled Tomahawk Land Attack Missile (TLAM), Tomahawk Multi-

Mission Missile (TMMM), or Tomahawk Hard Target Penetrator (THTP), including its rocket

motor, guidance system, & warhead, container encased.

AUTOCONET AUTODIN Conference Network

AUTODIN Automatic Digital Network. A digital record traffic system operated as part of the DOD

Communications System. Traffic is handled through DSN, providing world-wide connectivity to the US unified and specified command and to the services. It will be phased into the DMS

by the year 2000.

AUTOVON Automatic Voice Network

AW Alpha Whiskey; Anti-Air Warfare Coordinator

AWACS Airborne Warning and Control System. An E-8 (707 derivative) aircraft equipped with

advanced airborne radar for air targeting, situational display and Command & Control support.

AWarE Advanced Warfare Environment
AWDS Air Weather Distribution System
AWE Advanced Warfighting Experiment

AWG-9 Airborne Weapons Group 9. A term used to refer to the advanced air-to-air radar system found

in the F-14 aircraft. It can track and illuminate several targets with a singular scan (track-while-

scan), and supports the Phoenix air-to-air missile.

Issue: 5/2/02

AWIS Army Worldwide Information System. The Army element of WWMCCS. It will most likely

be overtaken by STACCS and GCCS.

AWL Advanced Weapons Laboratory

AWPGM Adverse Weather Precision Guided Munition

AWW Aircraft (piloted) Armament (automatic) Flight Control

AWW- xx see AN/AWW-xx

AX A-12 follow-on; old term ... see AFX

Az Azimuth

B

B/N Bombardier/Navigator

B43 nuclear bomb

B53 nuclear bomb (strategic)
B57 nuclear bomb/depth charge

B61 nuclear bomb

B83 nuclear bomb (strategic)

B90 nuclear depth/strike bomb (replacement for B57)

BAA Broad Area Announcement

Backbone In communications, the part of a network that handles the major traffic. GCN 2/6/95.

BADD Battlefield Awareness Data Dissemination. An ACTD.

BAI Battlefield Air Interdiction

BAMS Broad Area Maritime Surveillance

BAN Battle Area Network

BARCAP Barrier Airborne Combat Patrol. Air superiority mission to protect SEAD and defense

suppression assets. (see TARCAP)

BAT Brilliant Anti-armor Technology submunition. Developed by Northrum Grumman for the

Army, BAT is a self-guided submunition dispensed by the Block II and IIA versions of the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS). BAT is an unpowered 3 ft glider with a diameter of 5.5 inches. It uses acoustic and infrared sensors to detect moving tanks as it flies horizontally. After selecting an individual target, it flies into the top of it, detonating a 2-stage

shaped-charge warhead.

Battleforce Interoperability:

The ability of two or more units to share information to improve the effectiveness of combined (battleforce) units, over units operating independently.

Battlespace Awareness:

Awareness of the disposition, movement, capabilities and intended employment of friendly and enemy forces in the battlespace; awareness of the location and movement of non-combatants that could complicate employing our forces and weapons; and knowledge of the physical features of the battlespace itself, including terrain, oceanographic and hydrographic features, and

weather.

BB Battleship

BBS Bulletin Board System (or Service)

BC2A Bosnian Command & Control Augmentation. The interim version of GBS (Phase I) to support

the NATO Bosnian Implementation Force. The broadcast segment of this is JBS.

BCU Bomb Control Unit (for ABF)

BDA Battle Damage Assessment. The process involving all levels of warfare analyses in determining

the extent of damage due to a military attack.

BDAWG BDA Working Group

BDI Bomb/Battle Damage Indication. That part of BDA which addresses the observational evidence

of damage due to a military attack. See also Hit Assessment (HA).

BDU- ... Bomb, Dummy Unit ...

Issue: 5/2/02

DDII 0	D42
BDU- 8	B43 practice bomb
BDU-20	B57 practice bomb
BDU-33	25-lb practice bomb
BDU-38	B61 practice bomb
BDU-48	10-lb practice bomb (replacement for Mk 106)
BDU-53	B90 practice bomb
BE	Basic Encyclopedia
BER	Bit Error Rate. A measure of the likelihood that transmitted data will be successfully received. It is usually expressed as a ratio or a probability (Sensors Mag. 4/21/01).
BF	Blast-Fragmentation
BFI	BattleField Interdiction
BFO	Blinding Flash of the Obvious (US Army term)
BG	Battle Group. Basic unit of a Naval force. Traditionally composed of one CV, several combatants, and support.
BGC	Battle Group Commander
BGM	Multiple launch platform surface attack missile
BGM- 71	TOW missile
BGM-109	Tomahawk cruise missile family (see also A/R/UGM-109)
BGML	Battle Group Mission Library
BGPHES	Battle Group Passive Horizon Extension System. An S-3A based system, to relay high-bandwidth communications to the CV or Command ship.
BHA	Bomb/Battle Hit Assessment
BIA	Bomb Impact Assessment
BIAS	Bomb Impact Assessment System
Bigeye	BLU-80 binary chemical weapon
BIIR/DSIIR	Basic Imagery Interpretation Report/Direct Support Imagery Interpretation Report
BILOC	Briefing-Induced Loss of Consciousness
Bingo	Pilot defined fuel limit.
BIT	Built-in Test
BITE	Built-In Test Equipment
BITS	Base Information Transfer System. A backbone architecture for integrating basewide communications systems in order to provide voice, data, image message and video communications to users.
BKEP	BLU-106 Boosted Kinetic Energy Penetrator submunition
BLOS	Beyond Line-of-Sight
BLU	Bomb, Live Unit
BLU- 31	800-lb class penetrator bomb
BLU- 52	Chemical bomb
BLU-73	Fuel Air Explosive submunition. It weighs approximately 100 pounds and contain 75 pounds of ethylene oxide with air-burst fuzing set for 30 feet. An aerosol cloud approximately 60 feet in diameter and 8 feet thick is created and ignited by an embedded detonator to produce an explosion. This cluster munition is effective against minefields, armored vehicles, aircraft parked in the open, and bunkers. See CBU-72.
BLU- 80	Bigeye binary chemical weapon
BLU- 82	USAF 15,000 lb slurry explosive weapon
BLU- 95	500-lb class FAE weapon
BLU- 96	2000-lb class FAE weapon
BLU- 97	Combined Effects Bomblet (CEB)
BLU-106	BKEP concrete penetration submunition
BLU-107	Durandal 500-lb penetrator bomb
BLU-108	SFW submunition

BLU-109 2000-lb class penetrator warhead (1-2000); item weighs 1950 lbs total BLU-110 Mk 83 loaded with PBXN-109 (vs H-6); item weighs 920 lbs total BLU-111 Mk 82 loaded with PBXN-109 (vs H-6); item weighs 480 lbs total

BLU-113 Special deep penetrator warhead for GBU-28

BLU-114/B "Soft Bomb". A special-purpose munition for attacking electrical power infrastructure. It

reportedly functions by dispensing a number of submunitions which in turn disperse large numbers of chemically treated carbon graphite filaments which short-circuit electrical power

Issue: 5/2/02

distribution equipment such as transformers and switching stations.

BLU-116A/B Special deep penetrator warhead for the GBU-24 Paveway III LGB

Blue Flag ACC command post exercise for training battle managers and staffs to plan and execute air

warfare. Frequently includes assessments, tests, evaluations, and demonstrations of C3CM/C4I

procedures, standards, and equipment..

BM/C3 Battle Management/Command, Control and Communications

BMD Ballistic Missile Defense

BMDO Ballistic Missile Defense Organization
BMEWS Ballistic Missile Early Warning System

BNOC Beneath the OverCast

BOA Basic Ordering Agreement (contract)
Boa Compressed-carriage Sidewinder tech demo

BOC Bomb-on-Coordinates
BOG Bomb On Coordinates mode

'BOGIE DOPE' Request information from ground control (or intercept control) on current target position.

BOSEN Bus Oriented Signals Exploitation Network

BPI Boost Phase Intercept

BPR Business Process Reengineering

BPS bits per second

BPSK Binary Phase Shift Keying. A communication technique to modulate an RF carrier wave so

that it is transmitted with a certain phase for a 0 and a phase difference of 180 degrees for a 1

(Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

BQM-... Subsonic Target (recoverable) ...

BQM-145 see MR-UAV

BQM-147 Exdrone UAV. An 80-lb delta wing communications jammer built by BAI Aerosystems. 45

units were deployed during the Gulf War. In 1997-98, 38 were rebuilt to the *Dragon Drone* standard (which includes the addition of a gimbaled EO sensor) and have since deployed twice with Marine Expeditionary Units. Air Force Special Operations Command (Hurlburt Field, FL) is currently using 15 Exdrones as testbeds to explore potential UAV concepts and payloads for special operations forces. The Army Air Maneuver Battle Lab (Ft Rucker, AL) is to also begin experiments with 30 Exdrones within the year. Length: 5.25 ft, span: 8.2 ft, ceiling: 10000 ft, radius: 26 nm, endurance: 2.5 hrs, payload: 15 lbs (OSD UAV Roadmap April

2001).

BQM-147A Exdrone UAV. Built by BAI Aerosystems.

BRAC Base Realignment And Closure

BRDF Bi-directional Reflectance Distribution Function

BRL Ballistic Research Laboratory

BROACH Bomb Royal Ordnance Augmented Charge

Broadcasting A special case of multicasting in which the multicast group includes all stations.

BRU-... Bomb Rack (or Release) Unit ...
BSU-... Bomb Stabilization Unit ...

BSU-49 High/low drag stabilizer/retarder (AIR) for Mk 82 BSU-50 High/low drag stabilizer/retarder (AIR) for Mk 84 BSU-85 High/low drag stabilizer/retarder (AIR) for Mk 83

BSU-86 Metal retarder (not Snakeye) for Mk 82

BTG Basic Targeting Graphic. A more simplified graphic and targeting preparation product,

superseding ATTGs. Specific needs other than the general BTG are to be handled by tailored

Issue: 5/2/02

appendices to the BTG.

BTI Balanced Technology Initiative

Bulldog AGM-83 Laser-guided version of Bulipup; never produced

Bullpup AGM-12 command-guided missile (obsolete)

Bushwacker see HVM

BVR Beyond Visual Range BW Biological Warfare

<u>C</u>

C-ALCM see AGM-86C

C-Cell Contingency Cell. An evolving concept to form a strike support team composed of CAW and

Intel personnel during periods of crisis response. It would generate target lists, target analyses, and produce a target book for use by the CAW. Service equivalent to the Air Force Rapid

Deployment Center.

C-TAPS Contingency (Consolidated) TACS Automated Planning System. The heart of the AF AOC,

and is planned to be the JFACC theater-level planning system to generate ATOs.

C/A code Coarse/Acquisition GPS code – the standard, civilian GPS code, involving a sequence of 1023

pseudo-random bits at a rate of 1.023 Mbps

C2 Command and Control

C2P Command and Control Processor. A multiple access device which ensures the needed

interoperability among communication systems using different TADILs (TADIL C, TADIL A,

and TADIL J).

C3 Command, Control, and Communications

C3F Commander, Third Fleet

C3I Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence

C4I Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence

C4IFTW C4I For The Warrior

C5 Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Cunning

CAC2 Combined Arms Command and Control
CACC Common Aviation Command & Control

CAD Computer-Aided Design

CADOB Consolidated Air Defenses Order Of Battle

CAE Computer-Aided Engineering

CAESAR Coalition Aerial Surveillance And Reconnaissance
CAEWWS Carrier Airborne Electronic Warfare Weapon School
CAFMS Computer-Assisted Force Management System

CAG Carrier Air Group. Usually refers to the Air Wing Commander of the CVW. Transitioning

composition with the removal of the A-6E aircraft, and outyear plans:

<u>1998</u> <u>2010</u>	
/AW) 4 E-2C	1 airborne early warning squadron (VAW) 4
VS) 8 S-3B	1 anti-submarine warfare squadron (VS) 8
2 ES-3A	• , , ,
TBD CSA	
4 4 EA-6B	1 electronic warfare squadron (VAQ)
6 SH-60F/HH-60	1 helicopter ASW squadron (HS) 6
8 SH-60R/CH-60	
14 F-14A/D	2 fighter squadrons (VF)
36 F/A-18C	3 attack squadrons (VFA)
50 F/A-18C/E/F, JSF	,
2 ES-3A TBD CSA 4 4 EA-6B 6 SH-60F/HH-60 8 SH-60R/CH-60 14 F-14A/D 36 F/A-18C	1 electronic warfare squadron (VAQ) 1 helicopter ASW squadron (HS) 6 2 fighter squadrons (VF)

1000

CAI Cooperative Airborne Identification
CAIV Cost As an Independent Variable

CALOC Contingency and Limited Objective Conflict
CALOW Contingency and Limited Objective Warfare
CALS Computer Aided Acquisition & Logistics Support

CAM Computer-Aided Manufacturing
CAMS Core Automated Maintenance System

Command and Control Warfare:

A component or area of warfare integrating the use of psychological operations (PSYOP), operations security (OPSEC), military deception, electronic warfare (EW), and physical destruction, mutually supported by intelligence, to deny information to, influence, degrade, or destroy adversary command and control capabilities, while protecting friendly command and

Issue: 5/2/02

control capabilities against such actions. (Joint Pub 3-13)

Campaign A connected series of military operations forming a distinct phase of a war to accomplish a

long-range major strategic objective. (FMFRP 0-14)

CANX Cancelled

CAO Competency Aligned Organization
CAOC Consolidated Air Operations Center

CAP Combat Air Patrol

CapTor CAPtive TORpedo (see Mk 60 mine)

Carrier The fundamental unmodulated signal transmission

CARS Contingency Airborne Reconnaissance System. The combination of U2 aircraft sensors, DGS,

and MOBSTR in forming a complete responsive reconnaissance system.

CAS Calibrated Air Speed

CAS Close Air Support. Air support or cooperation provided by friendly surface forces, consisting of

air attacks with guns, bombs, guided airborne missiles or rockets on hostile surface forces, their installations or vehicles so close to surface operations as to require detailed coordination between air and friendly surface forces (AF Dictionary); air action against hostile targets which are in close proximity to friendly forces and which require detailed integration of each air mission with the fire and movement of those forces (Roles, Missions, and Functions of the

Military Services).

CASOM
U.K. Conventionally Armed StandOff Missile
CASS
Consolidated Automated Support System
Cat
Catapult takeoff from aircraft carrier
CATF
Commander Amphibious Task Force
CATFAE
Catapult-launched FAE (for mine clearing)
CATIS
Computer-Aided Tactical Information System

CAVU Ceiling and Visibility Unlimited

CAW Carrier Air Wing

CAX Combined Arms eXercise
CB Chemical / Biological
CBD Commerce Business Daily

CBR Chemical, Biological & Radiological

CBU-24/B 800 lb. cluster bomb

CBU-52 780 lb. anti-personnel cluster bomb, with 220 BLU-61/62 bomblets

CBU-55 Low-speed FAE weapon

CBU-58 800 lb. cluster bomb, with 650 BLU-63A/B bomblets

CBU-59 APAM cluster weapon

CBU-72 High-speed FAE weapon. See BLU-73. CBU-78 Gator mine dispenser (cluster weapon)

CBU-87 Combined Effects Munition (i.e., TMD + CEBS)

CBU-88 Smokeye smoke munition

Issue: 5/2/02

CBU-89 Gator mine dispenser (cluster weapon)

CBU-92 Extended Range Antiarmor Munition (ERAM)

CBU-94 "Blackout Bomb". See BLU-114/B

CBU-97 Sensor Fuzed Weapon. A 1,000-pound class weapon containing sensor-fused submunitions for

attacking armor. See SFW.

CBW Chemical/Biological Weapons or Warfare CC/ADD Country Code/ Air Defense District

CCC CINC Command Complex

CCD Camouflage, Concealment and Deception/Charge Coupled Device

CCDB Common Cryptologic Database CCI Command Capabilities Issue(s)

CCITT Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph

CCM Conventional Cruise Missile; see LRCSW

CCS Combat Control System
CCSK Cyclic Code Shift Keying

CCT Collaborative Contingency Targeting

CCTV Closed-Circuit Television

CD Concept Definition program phase

CD-I Compact Disk Interactive
CDBA Common Data Base Access
CDF Combat Direction Finding

CDL Common Data Link. An OSD-mandated program managed by the DARO which ensures

interoperability of multi-Service and agency data links used for primary intelligence gathering

from airborne assets.

CDMA Code Division Multiple Access. A communication technique allowing multiple devices to

broadcast on the same frequency, at the same time, and in the same space by allocating a code sequence rather than the frequency or time slot allocations usually used to differentiate among

individual transmitters (Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

CDR Critical Design Review

CDRL Contract Data Requirements List
CDROM Compact Disk - Read Only Memory

CDS Combat Direction System, Generically stands for several systems, Advanced Combat Direction

System (carriers), Aegis Command & Decision (cruisers and some destroyers), and older TDSs (Tactical Data Systems) still found on certain ships. Integrates ownship sensor data and tactical data link information, provides real-time situation monitoring, and performs threat evaluation

and weapon assignments.

CDU Control Display Unit
CE Circular Error (genenc)

CE Command Element. A component of a MAGTF.

CEB BLU-97 Combined Effects Bomblet

CEC Cooperative Engagement Capability. A high-speed, secure radio network that exchanges and

fuses radar information from all elements of a carrier battle group, especially for theater air defense. Airborne CEC augmentation is planned for the E-2C by the turn of the century, and provides extended coverage beyond the horizon. The communications architecture employs a sequenced pairwise two-way radio transmissions, within which medium-bandwidth information bursts are shared, giving all parties situational awareness display and fire control information for weapons such as the Standard Missile 2. Thus, detection by one platform oblique to an incoming cruise missile, say, can be relayed to the identified target platform, and a defensive firepower can be directed to that threat. Uses C-Band communications channels, and normally a

4-foot transceiver antenna.

CECOM U.S. Army Communications and Electronics Command

CEE Collaborative Engineering Environment

CEM CBU-87 Combined Effects Munition (CEBs in TMD dispenser)

CEP Circular Error Probable. The radius of the smallest circle which contains 50% of all the random

samples in a two-dimensional region.

CFF Call for Fire CG Cruiser

CG(N) Guided Missile Cruiser (Nuclear)
CGI Common Gateway Interface
CGIC Civil GPS Information Center
CGN Cruiser, nuclear powered
CGS Common Ground Segment

Challenge Athena:

The use of high-bandwidth (T1) satellite communications for support of Naval Command and Control afloat, originally sponsored by OP-094. The first unit used in Ocean Venture '94 series of operational exercises, aboard the Fleet Command ships. The 10-foot dish dome is now

Issue: 5/2/02

operational on all carriers.

Chaparral MIM-72 SAM (variant of Sidewinder)

CHBDL Common High Bandwidth Data Link. Surveillance platform data link for assets such as

ATARS. 274 Mbps, maximum.

CHENG Chief Engineer (Navy). The senior technical authority within the (Navy) acquisition structure

for the overall architecture, integration, and interoperability of current and future combat,

weapons, and C4I systems used by the DON. Equivalent of a PEO.

Chipping A communication process of high-speed sampling of individual bits in a data stream for

transmission over the channel (Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

CHUM Chart Update Manual

CI Close-in; very short range standoff regime

CIA Central Intelligence Agency

CIB Controlled Image Base. (See CRIB)

CIC Combat Information Center

CIFS Close-In Fire Support (i.e., helo-launched CAS)

CIGSS Common Imagery Ground/Surface System. A system being developed by DARO to migrate all

airborne reconnaissance ground and surface systems to a common, interoperable baseline. It will be based on COTS and GOTS products whenever possible, conform to NIMA imagery

standards, and be compliant with GCCS and DIICOE, as approved by DISA.

CILOP Conversion In Lieu Of Procurement

CIMS Corporate Information Management System

CINC Commander-In-Chief

CIO Central Imagery Office. The new replacement for COMIREX in the Intelligence infrastructure. .

Now merged into NIMA.

CIP Common Imagery Processor. The primary sensor processing element of CIGSS. It will accept

imagery data from all sensor types (SAR, EO/IR), process it into an exploitable image and

output it in a standard format to other CIGSS elements.

CIS Combat Intelligence Systems. Automates intel functions supporting force and unit level theater

air campaign planning and execution.

CISP Combat Imagery Support Program (SAF)

CIWS Close-In Weapon System
CJTF Commander Joint Task Force

CKEM Compact Kinetic Energy Missile (Army)

CKPT Checkpoint

Classic Lightning:

A system designed to transition cryptographic key distribution from a paper-based system to an

automated electronic system.

CLAWS Complementary Low-Altitude Weapon System. AMRAAM weapon integrated onto HMMVs.

CLAWS Common Land Attack Warfare System

CLF Commander Landing Force CLO Counter-Low Observable

CLOAR Common Low Observable Auto Router. A routing module for LO aircraft on AFMSS.

CLOS Clear Line of Sight

CM Configuration Management: The engineering procedure that includes the following:

Configuration Identification—Selection of the documents that identify and define the configuration baseline characteristics of an item. Configuration Control—Controlling changes to the configuration and its identification documents. Configuration Status Accounting—Recording and reporting the implementation of changes to the configuration and its identification documents. Configuration Audit—Checking an item for compliance with the

Issue: 5/2/02

configuration identification. (DoD-DIR-5010.19)

CM Cruise Missiles

CMBRE Common Munition Built-in-test Reprogrammable Equipment

CMOC CINC Military Operations Center

CMS Common Mapping Standard. Program to provide standardized, USAF-validated cartographic

database of MC&G, and imagery products used in mission planning systems.

CMSA Cruise Missiles Support Activity. Tomahawk mission planning center located at or near the

JICs (VA and HI).

CMW Compartmented Mode Workstation

CNA Center for Naval Analyses
CND Computer Network Defense

CNI Communications, Navigation, and Identification. Descriptive term used to define the avionic

area that holds the equipment related to comms, nav, and ID functions.

CNR Chief of Naval Research

Combat Net Radio:

A family of radios that provide for C2 from squad up through corps; mainly voice, with limited data capability, and is replacing current single channel radios. It consists of 5 types of

units, including SINCGARS and IHFR.

CNWDI Critical Nuclear Weapons Design Information

COA Course of Action

COBRA Coastal Battlefield Reconnaissance & Analysis/ Collection of Broadcasts from Remote Assets

COC Combat Operations Center COD Carrier Onboard Delivery

Codec Code/Decode. A device used to compress and decompress information, such as video and

audio, or other multi-media components.

COE Common Operating Environment

COEA Cost and Operational Effectiveness Analysis

COG Center of Gravity

COI Critical Operational Issue

COIL Chemical Oxygen Iodine Laser. Operating wavelength: 1.3 micrometers

COM Component Object Model. One computing architecture supporting object oriented systems and

networks, promoted by Microsoft (see DCOM).

COMAFFOR Commander Air Force Forces

COMBO RADIO Combination Radio. An AN/ARC-210 unit, providing anti-jam (Voice) communications in the

UHF and VHF spectrum. Its primary application is toward AAW and CAS operations. It is found on the F/A-18, AF-8B, F-14D, E-2C, EA-6B, AH-1, CH-53, UH-1N, OV-10 and EP-3 aircraft. It is interoperable with Allied HAVEQUICK and SINCGARS. See also AN/ARC-210

COMINT Communications Intelligence

COMIREX Committee On Imagery Requirements And Exploitation. A panel which allocated national

imagery collection assets to support various government agencies and DOD. Superseded by the

CIO.

COMMZ Communications Zone. Rear part of theater of operations which contains the lines of

communications, supply, and evacuation, and other agencies for support and maintenance.

COMOR Committee On Overhead Reconnaissance

COMPASS Common Operational Modeling, Planning, and Simulation Strategy. Formerly titled,

"Common Operational Mission Planning And Support System". The Navy's collaborative

Issue: 5/2/02

planning system.

COMPSEC Computer Security
COMSEC Communications Security

Condor AGM-53 missile; never produced

Condor Boeing HALE UAV
CONOPS Concept of Operations

CONREP Connected Replenishment at sea

Constant Source Mobile tactical ELINT off-board tracking system, coupled with Sentinel Byte

Constant Web Command, Control, and Communications Countermeasures support (C3CM) data base system

utilized by Air Intelligence Agency analysts.

Control of the Air:

A kind of control by which a nation is able through its own relative strength to maintain a dominant position with respect to air power and national air capacity, and to exert through this strength desired influence on the actions of another nation or nations either in peace or war; in a restricted sense, the physical control of airspace through the use of military air vehicles. (AF

Dictionary)

CONUS Continental United States
COP Common Operational Picture

CORBA Common Object Request Broker Architecture. One computing architecture supporting object

oriented systems and networks, promoted by the Object Management Group, an industry

consortium (w/o Microsoft).

Corps The highest operational unit at the tactical level in the Combat Zone.

COTS Commercial Off-the-Shelf

CP Control Point or Contact Point or Command Post.

CPAF Cost Plus Award Fee (contract type)

CPF CincPacFleet

CPG Control Processing Group

CPIF Cost Plus Incentive Fee (contract type)

CPM Carrier Phase Measurement
CPR Critical Process Review
CPU Central Processor Unit
CRC Cyclic Redundancy Code

Crazy Horse An Army RC-12G aircraft used for reconnaissance by the NSA for Central American ops.

CRIB Controlled Rectified Imagery data Base. The unclassified ortho-rectified and geo-coded data

base is based on 5-10 meter resolution SPOT and National imagery sources. It will have 23

meter CEP accuracy at 90% confidence, in WGS-84.

CRC USAF Control and Reporting Center

CRLCMP Computer Resource Life Cycle Management Plan
CRPA Controlled Radiation (Reception) Patterned Antenna

CRT Cathode Ray Tube

CRU-97 SFW anti-armor dispenser weapon

CRWG Copernicus Requirements Working Group

CS Constant Source. AF receiver, correlator and display of intelligence information for unit level

threat and intelligence exploiters. Equivalent to Navy's TRAP/TRE receiver.

CSA Common Support Aircraft
CSAR Combat Search and Rescue
CSE Common Support Equipment

CSOC Consolidated Space Operations Center (at Falcon AFB)

CSS Communications Support System. Part of the Navy Copernicus communications system,

taking workstation system data and coordinating the "seamless" transfer across RF, SATCOM or other media. It is designed to enhance battle force communications connectivity, flexibility,

Issue: 5/2/02

and survivability through multimedia access and dynamic link sharing.

CSS Combat support System

CSSCS Combat Service Support Control System. Provides automated support of interface between the

ATCCS and Standard Army Management Information System, allowing state of readiness to

be assessed and the ability to deploy to be evaluated in a near real time mode.

CSSE Combat Service Support Element. A component of the MAGTF.

CSSOC Combat Service Support Operations Center

CSU-... Cluster Bomb Unit

CSW Conventional Strike Warfare

CTAPS Contingency TACS (Theater Air Control System) Automated Planning System

CTF Carrier Task Force/Combined Task Force

CTI Command Technology Issues
CTP Coherent Tactical Picture

CTT Commanders Tactical Terminal (AN/TSC-125(V)1). A Satcom LOS communications terminal

providing interface to TRIX, TIBS, TRAP/TADIXS-B, and general purpose UHF

communications.

CTT-Hybrids An airborne receive-only UHF LOS or SATCOM system. Receives CTT or TIBS networks,

and TADIXS/TRAP information. It can transmit to CTT & TIBS users.

CUDIXS Common User Digital Information Exchange System

CV(N) Aircraft Carrier (nuclear powered). Typical crew size: 5000 (3000 ship's complement and 2000

air wing complement.) Crew requirements: 4000 lbs. of support and 500 cu. ft. per crew

member. Currently denoted carriers and air wings:

<u>CV</u>	Name	Comm Date
CV62	U.S.S. Independence	
CV63	U.S.S. Kitty Hawk	61
CV64	U.S.S. Constellation	61
CV67	U.S.S. John F. Kennedy	68
CVN65	U.S.S. Enterprise	61/68
CVN68	U.S.S. Nimitz	75
CVN69	U.S.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower	77
CVN70	U.S.S. Carl Vinson	82
CVN71	U.S.S. Theodore Roosevelt	86
CVN72	U.S.S. Abraham Lincoln	89
CVN73	U.S.S. George Washington	92
CVN74	U.S.S. John Stennis	96
CVN75	U.S.S. Harry S. Truman (tbb)	98
CVN76	USS Ronald Reagan (tbb)	03
CVN77	(tbn)	08
CVX-1	(tbn)	
CVX-2	(tbn)	18

CVBF Carrier Battle Force
CVBG Carrier Battle Group

CVIC CV (aircraft carrier) Intelligence Center

CVW Carrier Air Wing CW Chemical Warfare

CWC Composite Warfare Commander

CWL Commandant's Warfighting Laboratory. Established in 10/95, its purpose is to carry out the

Sea Dragon process and serve as the catalyst for moving the USMC into the 21st Century.

Issue: 5/2/02

Now called the Marine Corps Warfighting Laboratory (6/97).

CWW Cruciform Wing Weapon; see GBU-15

CY Calendar Year (or current year)

CZ Combat Zone

<u>D</u>

5D Demand-Driven Direct Digital Dissemination

D&V see DemVal

D2C3 Decoys, Deception, Camouflage, Concealment and Countermeasures

Decide, Detect, Deliver. USMC proactive approach to mission cycle, as opposed to OODA.

A 30-month process to integrate, validate and establish configuration management of hardware

and software on a battlegroup before it sails.

DA Direct Attack

DAACM CBU-98 Direct Airfield Attack Combined Munition

DAB Defense Acquisition Board

DACT Digital Automated Communications/Control Terminal (LLDR)

DAFIF Digital Aeronautical Flight Information File

DAMA Demand Assigned Multiple Access. A communications technique to maximize single-channel

access by multiple users using various formats. Developed to relieve the congestion on the UHF Fleet Satellite by employing time division multiplexed capability. One station acts as the master, which then allocates the channel. Normal rate data is converted to burst-mode transmissions. Normal frame formats are shipboard (1.386 s at up to 32 kbps), and 8.32 s at

2400 bps or 75 bps.

DAMASK Direct Attack Munition Advanced Seeker Kit. A USN ATD aimed at demonstrating LGM

munition accuracy by augmenting the JDAM weapon with a low-cost IIR seeker kit, and using shooter platform or 3rd-party tactical imagery as the basis for seeker aimpoint lock-on and

tracking.

DAMS Dynamic Airspace Management System

DarkStar The recently cancelled Tier III- medium endurance (10 hrs with 8 hrs on station), medium-high

altitude endurance (HAE) (45 kft), moderate carry (1000 lbs.), and moderate range (500 nml.) autonomous drone. It was being developed by Lockheed Martin/Boeing, and had a stealth design profile (69 ft wingspan, 15 ft length, and a 14.8:1 aspect ratio). Was developed for ARPA and DARO, for USACOM. Its sensors were interchangeable: a Westinghouse TESAR (Tactical, Electronically Scanned SAR) and a Recon Optical television camera (see HAE sensor capabilities). Both had wide and narrow fields of view, and support target geocoding to 20 m CEP. Total aircraft weight without fuel and with radar, 5640 lbs (5440 lbs with TV system), and was powered by a Williams FJ44 turbojet engine (1900 lbf. thrust @ sealevel). Maximum weight is 8600 lbs. This UAV would have used a common ground station built by Teledyne Ryan, and was planned to be controllable from ground stations or by ship through line-of-sight

or satellite communications. It needed a 5000 ft runway for take off and landing.

DARO DOD Airborne Reconnaissance Office. A once existent OSD office set up in Fall 1993 to

address the shortfall in airborne tactical reconnaissance assets.

DARPA Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. The central research organization for the

Department of Defense, is primarily responsible for maintenance of U.S. technological superiority. The DARPA mission is to develop imaginative, innovative and often high risk research ideas that go well beyond more commonplace evolutionary approaches, while offering the potential to dramatically improve defense capabilities, reduce cost, or both. DARPA's scope of activity ranges from technology development and feasibility demonstration through the

development and testing of prototype systems. Formerly, and periodically called ARPA.

DAS Deep Air Support

DASC Direct Air Support Center. An expandable 8'x8'x20' shelter used to coordinate close air

support, assault support, and air recon.

dB Decibel

DBA Data Base Administration/Dominant Battlespace Awareness

DBC Dominant Battlespace Command

DBC Dynamic Battle Control
DBM Dynamic Battle Management
DBMS Data Base Management System

DBS Direct Broadcast Service. The emerging commercial digital video transmission from satellites

over SHF broadcast frequencies (17.3-17.8 GHz uplink, 12.2-12.7 GHz downlink), dividing the spectrum into roughly 32 channels each having 24-27 MHz bw, and transmitting with right/left circular polarization. The pioneer in this area is Hughes, with its 601 communications

Issue: 5/2/02

satellite family.

dBsm decibel with respect to 1 square meter

dBw Decibel per Watt

DC&T Detection, Classification and Targeting

DCA Defense Communications Agency/Defensive Counter Air operations

DCDB Digital Cities Data Base

DCGS Distributed Common Ground Station

DCI Director of Central Intelligence, nominally the head of the CIA.

DCOM Distributed Component Object Model. One computing architecture supporting object oriented

systems and networks, developed by Microsoft, and intended for Windows operating system. This has a wider distribution than CORBA, since it is part of the Microsoft operating system.

DCP Distributed Collaborative Planning
DCRS Digital Camera Receiving Station

DCS (Data/Defense/Digital) (Communication/Control) System

DCT Digital Communications Terminal

DD Destroyer

DD-21 Next generation surface combatant for the Navy. Program managed by PMS-500

DDG Guided Missile Destroyer

DDN Defense Data Network. A world-wide digital packet switched network, operated as a long-haul

backbone transmission system. It currently provides near-worldwide coverage in support of operational systems, including the WWMCCS and intelligence systems, along with general purpose command-based data networks with long haul requirements. It consists of 4 subnetworks: MILNET (unclassified), DSNET1(secret), DSNET2(top secret), and DSNET3(SCI).

The latter 3 are being merged.

DDPO Defense Dissemination Program Office. Now merged into NIMA.

DDR&E Deputy Director of Defense Research & Evaluation

DDS Data Dissemination System
DEAD Destruction of Enemy Air Defenses
DECM Deceptive Electronic Countermeasures

Deconfliction Consideration of TOT, approach headings, potential damage to fix points, and target/target area

feature degradation affecting successful munitions delivery.

DED Digital Elevation Database

Deep Look An Army effort to demonstrate ISR support to improve realtime common tactical picture for

Army deep strike, and SA for artillery. Planned or Summer 1995

DEFPAT Defensive Pattern (see also BARCAP)

DEMVAL Demonstration/Validation

DemVal Demonstration & Validation program phase

DEP Distributive Engineering Plant

DewDrop DPPDB Exploitation Workstation Drop Software. A NIMA image exploitation tool hosted on

a Sun workstation, to handle DPPDB products. It replaces APPS and PPDB, and is going

Issue: 5/2/02

onto DIWS.

DF Direction Finding

DFAD Digital Features Analysis Data

DGG Defense Global Grid; see Global Grid.

DGPS Differential GPS

DGS Deployable Ground Station. The element of CARS that exploits and processes, and relays

surveillance data from the U2 aircraft sensors. DGS can be located anywhere, theater or CONUS, since MOBSTR can relay data and commands via satcom to the sensors and the U2

pilot.

DGZ Designated Ground Zero

DHAMA Dynamic Handoff Assigned Multiple Access

DIA Defense Intelligence Agency. Now merged into NIMA.

DIDB Digital Imagery Data Base

DII Defense Information Infrastructure. The equivalent to NII

DIIR Defense Imagery Intelligence Report

DIN Defense Intelligence Network. An Intel news broadcast over secure channels, much akin to

CNN, and in response to J-2's complaint about CNN OSCINT.

DIR Defense Imagery Reports

DIS Distributed Interactive Simulation
DISA Defense Information Systems Agency

Disintermediation:

Removal of the middleman in commercial transactions.

DISN Defense Intelligence Systems Network

DIW Dead In Water

DIWS(A) Digital Imagery Workstation Suite (Afloat). The imagery exploitation engine supporting the

Navy's APS and JSIPS-N. Located in the CVIC (SCIF).

DL Data Link

DLL Dynamic Linked Library

DLMS Data Link Management System/Digital Land Mass System

DLWS Data Link Work Station

DMA Defense Mapping Agency. Now merged into NIMA.

DMMTS Dual Mode Mobile Targets Seeker DMOB Defensive Missile Order of Battle

DMPI Desired (Mean) Point of Impact. A term used for the aimpoint coordinates conveyed by the

ATO. Being superceded by DPI (see below)

DMS Defense Message System. A flexible X.400 based system that will provide a 'store and

forward' service via the use of a "universal mailbox" supporting a full range of information media. Over the next few years, AUTODIN and E-Mail services under this DMS will evolve

from SMTP to GOSIP X.400.

DMSO Defense Modeling and Simulation Office
DMSP Defense Meteorological Satellite Program

DNA Defense Nuclear Agency
DOC Department of Commerce

DOCC Deep Operations Coordination Center

Doctrine Fundamental principles by which the military forces or elements thereof guide their actions in

support of national objectives. It is authoritative but requires judgment in application. (Joint

Pub 1-02)

DOD Department of Defense

DODIIS DOD Intelligence Information System

DOE Department of Energy

Issue: 5/2/02

DOF Degrees of Freedom (e.g., 6DOF simulation)
DOP Development Options Paper; old term

DOP Dilution of Precision. The multiplicative factor that relates ranging error to position error,

caused by the geometry between the user and the exploited satellite set.

Doppler Shift An apparent change in the frequency of a signal caused by relative motion between the

transmitter and the receiver.

DOT Department of Transportation

DOTES Doctrine, Organization, Training & education, Equipment, Support & facilities

DOTML-P Doctrine, Organizations, Training, Materiel, Leadership & People. The philosophical elements

of JV2010.

DPG Defense Planning Guide. The blessed warfare scenarios to be used in wargaming and

operational evaluation exercises.

DPI Desired Point of Impact. With the higher accuracy of GPS-guided munitions, it is believed that

the statistical implications of "mean" in DMPI are no longer necessary.

DPICM Dual-Purpose Improved Conventional Munitions

DPM Data Preparation & Maintenance

DPPDB Digital Point Positioning Database. A stereo image based product developed by NIMA and

introduced in the mid-1990s, consisting of parametric support data, compressed reference graphics, and high resolution national imagery stereo pair sets covering a nominal 60 x 60 NM area. It can be exploited on a stereo equipped digital imagery workstation using Dewdrop (NIMA-provided exploitation software) or RAINDROP and enables rapid readout of coordinates

and associated accuracy.

DPR Differential Pseudo-Range
DPSK Differential Phase Shift Keying

DPSS Digital Precision Strike Suite. An algorithm suite, developed by ONR and NAWCWD, that

can reside afloat, ashore or airborne, and that can take tactical imagery (organic or 3rd-party), autonomously fuse it with a registered mensurated archive image base in near real-time, and extract from the tactical image precision coordinates of targets or aimpoints of interest. The resultant accuracy of the extracted coordinate information is as good as the archive data. Currently, this archive is PPDB. A laptop computer version has been developed and demonstrated on a CV, and plans are to integrate it into the TAMMAC box for airborne use.

DR Dead Reckoning (navigation)/Discrepancy Report

Dragon Drone see BQM-147.

Dragon Drone Rebuilt BOM-147 Exdrone (an 80-lb delta wing communications jammer). In 1997-98, 38

were rebuilt (which includes the addition of a gimbaled EO sensor) and have since deployed twice with Marine Expeditionary Units. Wt: 90 lbs, length: 5.25 ft, span: 82 ft, ceiling: 10000

ft, radius: 26 nm, endurance: 2.5 hrs, payload: 15 lbs (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

Dragon Eye A mini-UAV (2.4 foot wingspan and 4 lbs weight) developed as one potential answer to the

Navy's Over-The-Hill Reconnaissance Initiative and the Marines' Interim Small Unit Remote Scouting System (I-SURSS) requirement. Its design is still evolving; the first prototype flew in May 2000. Each of the three Marine Expeditionary Forces will evaluate ten *Dragon Eyes* (30 total) during 2002. Wt: 4 lbs, length: 2.4 ft, span: 2.4 ft, ceiling: 1000 ft, radius: 6 nm,

endurance: 0.5 hr, payload: 1 lb (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

DRC Dissemination Research Channel
DRMS Distance Root Mean Square

2DRMS Twice Distance RMS. In GPS, it means twice the rms of the horizontal errors. This differs

from the NATO GPS definition, which means the 2-dimensional rms, or 1/2 the usual

measure.

DRSP Defense Reconnaissance Support Program
DSARC Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council

DSB Defense Science Board

DSCC Defensive Systems Capabilities And Characteristics

DSCN/SOFNET Distributed Secure Communications Network/Special Operations Forces Network. Provides

secure data network in garrison or remote field locations. SOFNET will provide the SOF

Issue: 5/2/02

community with a secure wide area network for voice, video, and data.

DSCS Defense Satellite Communication System. Communications on SHF (7/8 GHz) band, for

world-wide military C2, crisis management, intel and surveillance info dissemination, early warning detection data relay, and diplomatic traffic. DSCS III are now operational (4 geo-

synchronous), giving coverage to 72° N/S latitude. Controlled by USAF.

DSMAC Digital Scene Matching Area Correlator. A subsystem utilized by pre-Block IV TLAM

conventional missiles for terminal guidance: DSMAC Scene—The physical arrangement of objects and material on the ground; DSMAC Image—A picture of the DSMAC scene obtained under certain illumination; DSMAC Map—specifically processed DSMAC imagery forming a single binary reference map, one stored in the missile and compared to the image returned by the missile's electro-optical sensor in order to obtain an accurate terminal navigational update.

DSN Defense Switched Network. The primary DOD telecommunications network that evolved from

the AUTOVON system. It supports both clear and secure (including STU-III) projects of the

Secure Voice System.

DSNET 1,2,3 Defense Secure Network 1, 2, 3

DSP Defense Support Program. A family of satellites used to monitor the earth for early-warning of

ballistic missile attack against the U.S. The heart of the system is a set of synchronously orbiting satellites distributed over the earth. The sensors are scanned IR arrays, and currently

can only detect/track very hot sources as they emerge from the lower atmosphere.

DSRP Defense Space Reconnaissance Program

DSS Data Server System/Data Storage Set/Dismounted Soldier System

DST Destructor (generic; land/sea mines); see Mk 36, 40, 41

DSU Data Storage Unit
DSU-... Detecting Device Unit ...
DSUR Data Storage Unit Receptacle
DSWA Defense Special Weapons Agency

DT Development Test(ing)

DT&E Development Test & Evaluation

DTAP Defense Technology Area Plan. A DDR&E mandated systems based structure to document the

focus, content and principal objectives of the Services science and technology efforts. This plan plus the Defense Basic Research Plan and the Defense Technology Objectives, provide a crosscutting perspective on Service and Defense Agency technology development showing how they contribute to achieving the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff's *Joint Vision 2010*. It reviews the programs in ten Defense Technology Areas—Air Platforms, Chemical/Biological Defense and Nuclear, Information Systems and Technology, Ground Vehicles and Watercraft, Materials and Processes, Biomedical, Sensors and Electronics, Space Platforms, Human

Systems and Weapons.

DTC Design-to Cost/Desktop Tactical Computer

DTD Data Transport Device

DTDMA Distributed Time Division Multiple Access

DTED Digital Terrain Elevation Data. A description of the land mass in terms of terrain elevations of

points recorded in digital form.

DTF Digital Targeting Folder

DTM Digital Terrain Matrix. A matrix of terrain elevation data, specifically one produced by a

DIWS, which may be used as a TERCOM matrix, a terrain profile, or in place of DTED data when DTED data are not available. It is a generic DIWS-product term, for the characteristics of

the matrix are varied to satisfy a specific mission planning requirement.

DTQ Dynamic Target Queue

DTRA Defense Threat Reduction Agency

Durandal BLU-107 penetrator bomb (French design & mfr.)

DUSD/AT Deputy UnderSecretary of Defense/Acquisition & Technology

DWMT Discreet Wavelet Multitone

DWTS Digital Wideband Transmission System. A means to relay large scale information between the

flagship and other ships using a 512 Kbps LOS communications system.

DZ Drop Zone

<u>E</u>

E&MD Engineering & Manufacturing Development program phase (replaces FSD)

E-SLATS Executive Strike Leader Attack Training Syllabus (archaic). Curriculum offered at the Naval

Strike & Air Warfare Center, Fallon NAS, NV addressing integrated air strike, tailored for executive officers and middle- to senior-level managers. A shortened version of SLATS training

Issue: 5/2/02

(see SWES).

E3 Electromagnetic Environmental Effects

EAF Expeditionary Airfield

Eagle Vision A C-130 deployable Radarsat/Landsat/SPOT imagery downlink that processes the imagery it

receives into DMA standard formats. It is currently in operation at Ramstein AB, Germany.

See National Eagle.

EAS Equivalent Airspeed (approximates Indicated Airspeed)

EBO Effects-Based Operations EC Electronic Combat

ECAMS Enhanced Comprehensive Asset Management System

ECC Error Correction Codes

ECCM Electronic Counter-Countermeasures

ECM Electronic Combat Module/Electronic Countermeasures

ECMO Electronics Countermeasures Officer
ECOC Enhanced Combat Operations Center
ECP Engineering Change Proposal

EDGE Exploitation of Differential GPS for Guidance Enhancement

Edge Path Router:

Converts Ethernet packets into ATM cells, then transmitted by ATM switch. GCN 2/6/95.

EDM Engineering Development Model

ESI Essential Elements of Information. Specific questions about activities and objects which must

be answered to perform target area planning and weaponeering.

EEPROM Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory

EFP Explosively Formed Penetrator

EGI Embedded GPS/INS

EHF Extra-High Frequency (30-300 GHz)

EHF LOS SATCOM:

A ship-to-ship/shore relay link within the spot pattern of a comms satellite. Enables 40 Mbps

comms, and the 20-40 GHz operation allows VTC, Data, POTS comms up to 15 nmi range.

EIC Engagement Integration Center
EIRP Effective Isotropic Radiated Power
EISS EUCOM Intelligence Support System

ELB Extension of the Littoral Battlespace. An ACTD conducted by ONR to develop a faster and

more comprehensive command, control and decision making for naval operations in coastal

areas.

ELF Extra-Low Frequency (0-3 kHz)

ELINT Electronic Intelligence

ELO Extremely Low Observable (see also LO, VLO)

ELRF Eye-safe Laser Range Finder
ELV Expendable Launch Vehicle
EMC Electromagnetic Compatibility

Issue: 5/2/02

EMCON Emission Control

EMD Engineering and Manufacturing Development EME Electromagnetic Effects, or Environment

EMI Electro-Magnetic Interference
EMP Electromagnetic Pulse

Employment The use of resources to accomplish the goal.

EMV Electromagnetic Vulnerability

EO Electro-Optics

EO/IR Electro-optical/Infrared
EOB Electronic Order of Battle
EOCM Electro-Optical Countermeasures
EOD Explosive Ordnance Disposal

EOSAT Earth Observation Satellite (Co.) Owned by Space Imaging.

EOTDA Electro-Optical Tactical Decision Aids

EP-3E Surveillance aircraft whose primary mission is monitoring hostile ships. Can support other

tasking on non-interfering basis. Basic processing on groundstation site.

Ephemeris Data describing the time, position, attitude, and velocity of a camera or other type of sensor

platform. Also accurate position predictions for a satellite transmitted by the GPS satellite to

the user in the data message

EPLRS Enhanced Position Location and Reporting System. Provides secure jam-resistant near real-time

data communications support for ATCCS. It is a TDMA system using frequency hopping spread spectrum waveform in UHF. Additionally provides position location and reporting to

the user and their headquarters (if equipped).

EPPIC Enhanced Precise Positioning Integrated Capability

ER Maverick Extended Range Maverick concept

ER Walleye Extended Range Walleye (includes data link)
ERAM CBU-92 Extended Range Antiarmor Munition
ERAM ECCM Requirements and Assessment Manual
ERASE Electromagnetic Radiation Source Elimination
ERDL Extended Range, Data Link (upgraded Walleye)

ERGM Extended Range Guided Munitions

ERP Equivalent Radiated Power

ERP Enterprise Resource Planning. A packaged business software system that lets a company

automate and integrate its business processes, share common data and practices across the enterprise, produce and access information in a realtime environment, and provide consistent information for timely decision-making and performance measurement. An evolving business

tool that is being considered for Naval acquisition programs.

ERU-... Ejector Rack Unit ...

ESA Electronically Scanned Array/European Space Agency

ESAD Electronic Safe-Arm Device

ESAI Expanded Situation Awareness Insertion. A USAF technology demonstration project to

develop the capability to provide timely, accurate and relevant critical mission updates for

multiple aircraft missions, including: defensive SA and response.

ESC Executive Steering Committee ESG Expeditionary Sensor Grid

ESM Electronic Signals Management/Electronic Support (or Surveillance) Measures

ESSM Evolved Sea Sparrow Missile

ESTOL Extremely Short Take-Off and Landing

ETA Estimated Time of Arrival

ETALS Enhanced Targeting Acquisition and Location System

ETEPP Electronic Tomahawk Employment Planning Package. Computerized TEPP data base that

replaced the paper TEPP product. Stored on Bernoulli disk for transport to TLAM launchers

Issue: 5/2/02

and CVs.

Ethernet Network protocol with throughput capability of 10 Mbps. GCN 2/6/95.

ETRAC Enhanced Tactical Radar Correlator

EUCOM U.S. European Command

EW Early Warning (radar)/Electronic Warfare
EWCM Electronic Warfare Coordination Module
EWIR Electronic Warfare Intelligence Report

EWPE Electronic Warfare Pre-Processing Element. A COTS based processor that was used in the

TENCAP Talon Lance effort to process large amounts of off-board data. Tied to ATIMS

demonstrations.

EX 62 Sea mine (Mk 82 warhead)
EX 63 Sea mine (Mk 83 warhead)
EX 64 Sea mine (Mk 84 warhead)
EX 65 Quickstrike sea mine

Excalibur Improved version of Tomahawk; see also LRCSW (cancelled)

EXCOMM External Communications

F

F2T2EA Find, Fix, Track, Target, Engage, Assess. See PF2T2EA.

FAA Federal Aviation Administration FAAD Forward Area Air Defense

FAADC3I Integrates, processes and distributes aerial target information gathered from ground based and

other sensors, IFF, Positive Hostile ID, and NCTR devices. It will be interoperable with joint

and allied High-to-Medium Altitude Air Defense C2 Systems.

FAARP Forward Area Aerial Refueling Point

FAAT First Article Acceptance Test

FAATD Fighter Attack Airborne Targeting Demonstration

FAC Forward Air Controller/Fast Attack Craft

FAD Forward Air Defense/Fleet Advanced Demonstration

FAE Fuel-Air Explosive. See BLU-73.

FAF Fast Access Format. Basic unit of DDS, 1k x 1k x 11 b

FAMMO Full ammo

FAR Federal Acquisition Regulations

FARRP Forward Area Rearming & Refueling Point

FASM Forward Air Support Munition FASTT Fleet All-Source Tactical Terminal

FBE(x) Fleet Battlelab Experiment (Alpha, Bravo, Charley, etc.) A set of exercises (two per year)

conducted using operational command ships such as the USS Coronado as a Fleet Battle Laboratory, and jointly supported by the numbered Fleet and the MBC to show readiness and emerging capabilities in support of USN and Joint Doctrine. The objective of the experiments is to shorten the cycle time between conceptualization of a new capability and providing it to the Fleets and/or Marine Corps. The FBE plans are to be developed by the Maritime Battle Center in conjunction with inputs from the numbered Fleets. FBEs Alpha and Bravo were

conducted in the Spring and Fall of '97, and Charley and Delta are planned for '98.

FC Fire Control

FCA Functional Configuration Audit

FCC Federal Communication Commission/Fleet Command Center

FCS Fire Control System

FDC Fire Direction Center

FDDI Fiber-Distributed Data Interface. A token passing network using optical fiber cabling. GCN

2/6/95.

FDDS Flag Data Display System
FDE Forward Dissemination Element

FDMA Frequency Division Multiple Access. A communications technique allocating channels in a

particular space by assigning a specific frequency to each transmitter so that they can all

Issue: 5/2/02

transmit at the same time (Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

FEBA Forward Edge of the Battle Area (generic; see also FLOT)

FEC Forward Error Correction. A communication technique whereby additional information is

transmitted with the signal so that bits that are received in error can be corrected without

requiring a retransmission (Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

FED Full Scale Development program phase; replaced by E&MD Full Scale Engineering

Development program phase; replaced by FSD

FEWS Follow-on Early Warning System. A proposed follow-on to the DSP family of missile-launch

monitoring satellites. The development was recently cancelled (11/93).

FEZ Fighter Engagement Zone

FF Frigate

FFAR Folding-Fin Aircraft Rocket

FFARP Forward Arming And Refueling Point

FFCC Force Fires Coordination Center

FFG Guided Missile Frigate

FFP Firm Fixed Price (contract type)
FFSC Forward-Fired Shaped Charge
FGCC Federal Geodetic Control Committee

FIA Future Imagery Architecture FIC Fleet Intelligence Center

FICEURLANT Fleet Intelligence Center Europe & Atlantic

FICPAC Fleet Intelligence Center Pacific
FIIU Force Imagery Interpretation Unit

FIM-... Shoulder-Fired SAM

FIM-92 Stinger shoulder-fired surface-to-air missile FIPS Federal Information Processing Standards

Fire 1. The discharge of a gun, launching of a missile, or the like. 2. The projectiles or missiles

fired. 3. To discharge a weapon. (J. Quick, Dictionary of Military Terms, McGraw-Hill 1973)

Fire Control 1. Control over the direction, volume, and time of fire of guns or launchers by the use of

certain electrical, optical, or mechanical systems, devices, or aids; a fire-control system. (J. Quick, *Dictionary of Military Terms*, McGraw-Hill 1973); 2. The control of all operations in

connection with the application of fire on a target. (JCS Pub 1-02)

Fire Control System:

1. A group of interrelated fire control equipments and/or instruments designed for use with a weapon or group of weapons. (JCS Pub 1-02).

2. The equipment required and used to direct air guns or controlled missiles at a particular target. Fire-control equipment includes all instruments used in calculating and adjusting the proper elevation and deflection of guns and missiles in flight. Included are such items as radars, telescopes, range finders, predictors, directors, other computers, power plants, and communication-control systems connecting these elements. (J. Quick, *Dictionary of Military*

Terms, McGraw-Hill 1973)

Fireye Mk 77 (or Mk 122) napalm bomb

Fire Scout The Navy's VTUAV currently in EMD. Fire Scout can remain on station for at least 3 hours at

110 nm with a payload of 200 lbs. Its Modular Mission Payload (MMP) consists of a gimbaled EO/IR sensor with an integral laser designator/rangefinder. MMP data is relayed to its ground control station and to remote data terminals in real time via a Ku-band LOS data

link, with a UHF backup for control. The Navy selected the Fire Scout in February 2000 to fill a need for a UAV that could operate from all air-capable ships. Fire Scout will also fill a requirement for the Marines, who require a UAV to support Marine Expeditionary Units that can operate from amphibious assault ships (LHA/LHD/LPDs). Together, the Navy and Marine Corps plan to acquire twenty-three systems of three aircraft apiece with IOCs in FY07 (Navy) and FY03 (Marine Corps). Additionally, the Coast Guard is also considering Fire Scout for its proposed Deep Water recapitalization program. Wt: 2550 lbs, length: 22.9 ft, rotor span: 27.5 ft, radius: 110 nm (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

Issue: 5/2/02

FISINT Foreign Instrumentation Signals Intelligence

FIST Fire Support Team

FIST Fleet Imagery Support Terminal. A means to provide world-wide transmission of imagery

between USN forces ashore and afloat using military satellite communications. Hard copy is digitized at the originating site, transmitted via satellite, and recorded at the receiving site. The terminal can enlarge, annotate, and enhance imagery for further analysis. Image size is limited

to roughly 2 k x 2 k pixels.

FIUL Fleet Issue Unit Load

Flag Ship That ship containing the Naval Component Commander, if afloat.

FLEX Force Level Execution Subsystem (AF)

FLIP Flight Information Publication

FLIR Forward Looking Infra-Red. An imaging infrared sensor used for aircraft navigation and

targeting. Frame rates are such that the display mimics video to the human

FLOT Forward Line of Own Troops (generic: see also FEBA)

FLTSATCOM Fleet Satellite Communication System. Operates in UHF: 23 channels in the 244-400 MHz

range; 9 25 kHz channels for Navy relay; 12 5 kHz channels for AFSATCOM; 1 500 kHz channel for NCA; 1 25 kHz (SHF up, UHF down) for fleet broadcast. The system is going to

UHF/EHF bands, with 512 kbps and T1 channels.

FME Foreign Materiel Exploitation

FMF Fleet Marine Force

FMOCC Fleet Mobile Operations Command Center

FMS Foreign Military Sales
FMU-... Fuze Munitions Unit ...

FNC Future Naval Capabilities. A new paradigm for S&T transition beginning in POM-02, via

developments and demonstrations of enabling capabilities from Navy 6.2 and 6.3 program elements that are tied to Navy acquisition planned transitions. The structure of the management is through and industrial model of Integrated Product Teams, consisting of representatives from OPNAV requirements and resource code (N-8x), Systems Command or other acquisition agency (e.g., PEO), CNR resource code (OP-911), and ONR. There are currently 12 FNCs, starting with the POM-02 (See Descriptions in Other Bits of Military Trivia Section, to follow at the body of this document):

at the back of this document):

-Autonomous Operations

-Capable Manpower

-Electric Ships and Combat Vehicles

-Knowledge Superiority and Assurance

-Littoral ASW

-Littoral Combat and Power Projection

-Missile Defense

-Organic Mine Countermeasures

-Platform Protection -Time Critical Strike

-Time Chilcai Strike

-Total Ownership Cost Reduction

-Warfighter Protection

-FOC (Full Operational Capability)

FOB Friendly Order of Battle

Issue: 5/2/02

FOC Full Operational Capability
FOD Foreign Object Damage
FOFA Follow-On Force Attack

FOFAC Forward Observer/Forward Air Controller

FOG Fiber Optic Gyro, or Guided FOG-M Fiber Optic Guided Missile

FOG-S Fiber Optic Guided Skipper (technology demonstrator)

FOL Forward Operating Location

FOM Figure of Merit
FOPEN Foliage Penetration
FOR Field of Regard

FORCEnet A concept for the future Navy, being explored by the SSG and NWDC. The SSG XXI has been

chartered by CNO to accelerate FORCEnet transition for the nearer term (FYDP), as opposed to the general futuristic time frame that is normally associated with SSG activities. More specifically, FORCEnet is defined as the architecture and building blocks of sensors, networks, decision aids, weapons, warriors, and supporting systems integrated into a highly adaptive, human-centric, comprehensive system that operates from seabed to space, from sea to land. By exploiting existing and emerging technologies, FORCEnet enables dispersed human decision-makers to leverage military capabilities to achieve dominance across the entire mission

landscape with joint, allied, and coalition partners.

Forward Hunter A follow-on to the Arid Hunter experiments, where the concept of deploying an imagery

exploitation cell on a carrier/LHA with communications gear (JTIDS, AWW-13, Satcom) in order to pipe target imagery into the cockpits of operational Strike aircraft. Supporting experiments at Fallon NAS conducted to show efficacy of a "virtual FAC" and other

experimental CONOPS.

Forward Operation:

The operations conducted to project a positive American image, build foundations for viable coalitions, enhance diplomatic contacts, reassure friends, and demonstrate US power and

resolve.

Forward Pass An operational concept where control is passed to a third party, such as an aircraft, which then

communicates directly with a weapon like Tomahawk, that has been launched by a ship or

submarine.

Forward Presence:

The deployed naval forces who operate overseas on a rotational basis in order to achieve national political and security objectives and/or the specific political-military objectives of the unified theater CINCs. Forward deployed naval forces routinely operate in international waters free of political constraints, entering foreign waters or operating ashore to carry out specific tasks or achieve specific objectives. Forward deployed naval forces may be augmented by surge

forces to enhance forward presence in crisis response situations.

FoS Family of Systems

FOSIC Fleet Ocean Surveillance Information Center
FOSIF Fleet Ocean Surveillance Information Facility
FOTC Fleet Over-The-Horizon Targeting Console
FOUO For Official Use Only (security term)

FOV Field Of View

'Fox - n' Fire missile, where n denotes type: 1–Sparrow; 2–Sidewinder; 3–Phoenix

FPA Focal Plane Array

FPCON Based on a recommendation of the USS Cole Commission, the military will replace the word

"THREATCON" with a new term: "FPCON," which means Force Protection Condition. The change is being made to eliminate confusion with the term "Threat Level," which is used to quantify the terrorist level of threat on a country-by-country basis. Threat Level terms are classified as low, moderate, significant, and high. FPCON levels will be: Normal, Alpha, Bravo, Charlie, and Delta, the same as the old THEATCON levels, and will mean the same

thing as before.

FPGA Field Programmable Gate Array

F-Pole Maneuver A maneuver designed to increase distance between shooter and target at time of missile

intercept with out loosing target illumination.

FQM-151 Pointer UAV. Approximately 50 hand-launched, battery powered FQM-151/Pointers have been

acquired by the Marines and the Army since 1989 and were employed in the Gulf War. Most recently, Special Operations Command Europe (SOCEUR) employed one system (3 aircraft) in Europe, and the Army acquired six systems for use at its Military Operations in Urban Terrain (MOUT) facility at Ft Benning, GA. Pointers have served as testbeds for numerous miniaturized sensors (e.g., uncooled IR cameras and chemical agent detectors) and have performed demonstrations with the Drug Enforcement Agency, National Guard, and special operations forces. Wt: 10 lbs, length: 6 ft, span: 9 ft, ceiling: 1000 ft, radius: 3 nm, endurance:

Issue: 5/2/02

1 hr, payload: 2 lbs (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

Frag Fragmentary Order. An abbreviated form of an operation order, usually issued on a day-to-day

basis that eliminates the need for restating information contained in a basic operation order. It

may be issued in sections. (JCS Pub 1)

Frame Relay Signaling and data transfer mechanism between intelligent endpoints and an intelligent

communications network. GCN 2/6/95.

FRD Formerly Restricted Data (security term)

FREQ Frequency

FRP Full Rate Production (program phase)
FRPA Fixed Radiation Pattern Antenna
FSB Fleet Broadcast Subsystem
FSCC Fire Support Coordination Center

FSCL Fire Support Coordination Line. A line established by the appropriate ground commander to

insure coordination of fire not under his control but which may affect current tactical operations. The FSCL is used to coordinate fires of air, ground or sea weapons systems using any type of ammunition against surface targets. It should follow well defined terrain features, and must be coordinated with the appropriate tactical air commander and other supporting elements. Supporting elements may attack targets forward of the FSCL, without prior coordination with the ground force commander, provided the attack will not produce adverse surface effects on, or to the rear of, the line. (J. Quick, *Dictionary of Military Terms*, McGraw-

Hill 1973)

FSD Full-Scale Development

FSED Full-Scale Engineering Development

FSK Frequency Shift Keying

FTI Fast Tactical Imagery. Means for F-14 to transmit/receive image data.

FTP File Transfer Protocol

FTS2000 Federal Telecommunications System 2000. A GSA managed digital telecommunications

system using leased channels for a government-wide network interoperable with DSN. It will

provide switched voice, data video transmission, packet-switched data, up to T1 rates.

Fuzzball Term used to describe the more constant radar cross-sectional component of a given target as a

function of aspect angle.

FWE Foreign Weapons Evaluation

FY Fiscal Year

FYDP Five Year Defense Program

 \mathbf{G}

G/A Ground-to-Air

GACIAC Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center

'Gadget On/Off' Repeater or jammer on/off.
GAM-83 USAF designation for Bulipup

GAMS GPS-Aided Munitions

GASM Generic Air-to-Surface Missile

Gator Land mine dispenser weapon (CBU-78)

GATS/GAM GPS-Aided Targeting System/ GPS-Aided Munition. GAM was developed by Northrup

Grumman for the B-2 bomber for its 2000 lb bombs, giving it a launch and leave capability until JDAM becomes available to bombers. The GATS determines a target's coordinates by combining SAR images of the designated aimpoint with GPS information, then passes the target data to the GAM, which is released automatically. The B-2 will carry 16 GAMs, all of which can be loaded with different aimpoint information and dropped during a single pass. Tests indicate less than 20 error when GAM was dropped from a B-2 at more than 40000 ft

Issue: 5/2/02

altitude. Now called GBU-37.

GBDL Ground-Based Data Link

GBS Global Broadcast Service. Based on Hughes DirectTV concept, a proposed usage of military

and commercial DBS satellite channels for high/medium-bandwidth comms to battle forces for situational awareness and imagery communications. Phase I (-FY98) utilizes leased SATCOM lines over CONUS (Ku-band) and the Bosnian Theater region (see BC2A). Phase II will establish interim operational capability using the geosynchronous UFO satellites 8, 9 & 10, starting with PACOM coverage, and spanning the globe equatorially to ±65° in latitude. Each GBS transponder package has 2 30 GHz uplink antennas and 3 20.2-21.2 GHz downlink spot beams, for a max bandwidth of 96 Mbps. Two of the spot beams provide 500 nmi nadir footprints and the 3rd provides a 2000 nmi nadir footprint. Beam movement and extent is from earth limb to earth limb in 3 minutes. UFO #8 is in orbit, and #10 will be up before 2000. Phase III will commence past 2006, and will give full worldwide coverage and over 150 Mbps

bandwidth service.

GBU- ... Guided Bomb Unit

GBU-8 TV-guided glide bomb, a.k.a. HOBOS

GBU-10 Mk84 LGB GBU-12 Mk82 LGB

GBU-15 Modular guided glide bomb family

GBU-16 Mk 83 LGB

GBU-20 Planar wing variant of GBU-1 5 (cancelled)
GBU-22 Low Level LGB (LLLGB), Mk 82 variant

GBU-24 Low Level LGB (LLLGB), Mk 84 or BLU-109 variant GBU-27 2000-lb class LGB (BLU-109) configured for F-117A GBU-28 4701-lb class very deep penetrator LGB (for F-111)

GBU-29 JDAM-1, built by Martin Marietta (may be either Mk 84 or BLU-109 warhead)

GBU-30 JDAM-1, built by Martin Marietta (Mk 83 warhead)

GBU-31 JDAM-1, built by McDonnell Douglas (may be either Mk 84 or BLU-109 warhead)

GBU-32 JDAM-1, built by McDonnell Douglas (Mk 83 warhead)

GBU-36 The Mk-84 version of GAMS

GBU-37 see GATS/GAM. It replaces the BLU-113, the 4500 lb. Desert Storm bunker buster warhead

with a GPS guidance kit and a 650 lb. Penetrating warhead.

GCAM General Combat Analysis Model

GCCS(-M) Global Command and Control System. Follow-on U.S. world-wide C2 network, to replace

JWICS. JMCIS is going to transition to this also, hence the –M, or Maritime.

GCE Ground Combat Element. Ranges in size from an infantry battalion to one or more divisions.

May include artillery, tank, etc. orgs. A component of a MAGTF.

GCE Ground Control Element GCI Ground Control Intercept

GCSS Global Command Support System

GDE No real meaning of this former General Dynamics Electronics Division. Now part of the

Carlisle Group, continuing to support products for mission planning and intelligence

exploitation, such as Tomahawk's DIWS.

GDIP General Defense Intelligence Programs

GDOP Geometric Dilution of Precision (GPS term)

Genie AIR-2 AAM (nuclear)
GENSER General Security Regulations

GEO Geostationary Earth Orbit. The circular orbit located 22300 mi altitude at the earth's equatorial

plane, where the period of a satellite matches the earth's rotation rate; the satellite appears

Issue: 5/2/02

stationary in position from the earth.

Geocode The precise referencing of digital data to a specific geographic system

Geodetic position A position of a point on the surface of the earth expressed in terms of geodetic latitude,

longitude, and height.

GFE Government Furnished Equipment
GFI Government Furnished Information
GFM Government Furnished Material
GGI Global Geospatial Information
GGM GPS-Guided Munitions
GIF Guidance Integrated Fuze

GII Global Information Infrastructure

GIS Geographical Information System. A system for archiving, retrieving, and manipulating data

that has been stored and indexed according to the geographic coordinates of its elements.

GISR(C) GCCS-M Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Capability

GIST Graphic Intelligence Support Terminal
GLAT Government Lot Acceptance Test

GLCM Ground-Launched Cruise Missile (Tomahawk)

Global Grid A world-wide, high capacity communications system being implemented by commercial

interests which can be exploited by DOD. The use of fiber optics and high-bandwidth comm satellites, along with ATM will afford the military capability using commercially developed

communications technology.

Global Hawk The Air Force's high altitude, long endurance UAV designed to provide wide area coverage (up

to 40,000 nm² per day). It successfully completed its ACTD (Tier II+) and its Military Utility Assessment in June 2000. It takes off and lands conventionally on a runway and carries a 1950 lb payload for 36 hours. Global Hawk carries both an EO/IR sensor and a SAR with MTI capability, allowing day/night, all-weather reconnaissance. Sensor data is relayed over line-of-sight (X-band) and/or beyond-line-of-sight (Ku-band SATCOM) data links to its Mission Control Element (MCE), which distributes imagery to up to seven theater exploitation systems. ACTD residuals consist of four aircraft and two ground control stations. The Air Force has budgeted for two aircraft per year starting in FY02; IOC is expected to occur in FY05. Wt: 25600 lbs, length: 44.4 ft, span: 116.2 ft, ceiling 65000 ft, radius 3000 nm (OSD

UAV Roadmap April 2001).

GLOBIXS Global Information Exchange System

GLONASS Global Navigation Satellite System. The Russian equivalent to the U.S. GPS satellite

navigation system.

GMT Greenwich Mean Time

GMTI Ground Moving Target Indicator

Gnat 750 The Tier I UAV, built by General Atomics for the CIA, this UAV is to fly up to 25 kft, with a

range of 500-1200 nmi, have an endurance of 24-30 hrs (20 hrs on station). Its wingspan is 48.7 ft, its length is 26.7 ft, and it has a single rear-push propeller engine. It can carry up to 450 lbs of payload. Its EO/IR package is capable of NIIRS 6 or better, and its SAR package is capable of 1 ft IPR. It has both los and SATCOM links (UHF FLTSATCOM and Ku-band commercial satcom). This and the other Tier systems below Tier II+ will be assigned to service

units with the CINCs drawing on the components as needed.

GNC Global Navigation Chart (1:5,000,000)

GNI Global Network Initiative. A classified operational WAN.

GNSS Global Navigation Satellite System. European version of GPS proposed, called Galileo.

GOB Ground Order of Battle

GOBI General Officer Brilliant Idea

GOSIP Government Open Systems Interconnection Profile

GOTS Government Off-the-Shelf Systems

GP bombs General purpose bombs (e.g., Mk 80 series)

GP General Purpose

GPALS Global Protection Against Limited Strike

GPR Ground Penetrating Radar

GPS Global Positioning System. A satellite-based radionavigation system consisting of

24 satellites, arranged in 6 orbital planes, 10,898 nautical miles above the Earth.

GPU-... Gun Pod Unit ...
GPU-2 20mm aircraft gun pod

Grand SLAM CASOM candidate similar to SLAM-ER

Green Flag An ACC EW capabilities & readiness exercise, conducted with Red Flag. Essentially an EW

command post exercise.

GRD Ground Resolved Distance

GRID GPS-Rectified Imagery Demonstration. Use of National assets to supply geo-coordinates for

GPS weapons, Program tied to TALON SWORD for targeting a GPS-equipped weapon. Is a

part of TALON ZEBRA.

Gryphon see GLCM
GS Ground Speed
GSD Glide Slope Descent
GSD Ground Sample Distance

GSU-31 JDAM-I, built by McDonnell Douglas (may be either Mk 84 or BLU-109 warhead)

Guard Rail An Army RC-12/RU-21 airborne intelligence gathering system. The Army currently has 50 of

these, but are scheduled to retire them.

GUI Graphical User Interface

Guidance System Concerning missiles, that system which performs data analysis, processes intelligence, and

issues the necessary commands enabling a guided missile to reach a specified destination, with special emphasis on the flight path or orbit and on the information for determining the proper course whether computed externally or within the missile itself. (J. Quick, *Dictionary of*

Military Terms, McGraw-Hill 1973)

Guided Missile An unmanned self-propelled vehicle, with or without a warhead, which is designed to move in

a trajectory or flight path all or partially above the earth's surface and whose trajectory or course, while in flight, is capable of being controlled remotely, by homing systems, or by inertial and/or programmed guidance from within. (J. Quick, *Dictionary of Military Terms*,

McGraw-Hill 1973)

GW Mk x Guided Weapon Mk x (Walleye)
GWEF Guided Weapon Evaluation Facility

<u>H</u>

H-Hour Specific time (hour) at which operation commences

HA Hit Assessment (see BDI)

HAE High Altitude Endurance (UAV). See Global Hawk

HALE High Altitude Long Endurance (UAV)

Hammerhead JDAP-PIP concept with SAR terminal guidance HARM AGM-88 High Speed AntiRadiation Missile

Harpoon AGM-84 / RGM-84 / UGM-84 antiship missile family

HART High Accuracy for Registration and Targeting. The MERIT supported exploitation workstation

software, equivalent to the Navy's PTW.

HART Hornet ATFLIR Reactive Targeting (capability)

Have USAF programs carrying Limited Distribution access controls

Have Dash Advanced air-to-air missile concept(s)

Have Flag Reported as "USAF long-range, high-speed air-to-surface missile" ??

Have Life Lightweight (2500 lb class) variant of AGM-1 42 Have Nap

Have Mover SOCID-class air-to-surface weapon concept
Have Nap AGM-142 large standoff weapon; Israeli design

Have Point Cl-class air-to-surface munition concept

Have Quick A UHF LOS frequency-hopping, jam-resistant communication system developed by the Air

Force for tactical voice applications. It is applied to existing radios (services, NATO). In the Navy, it is applied to the AN/WSC-3 and AN/ARC-182. Have Quick IIA is the NATO

Issue: 5/2/02

standard.

Have Rebound Bistatic radar concept for air-to-air guidance

Have Slick Conformal, supersonic dispenser technology demonstrator

Have Torch IR guidance concept for air-to-air missiles Have Void BLU-109 (1-2000) penetrator bomb

Have Wedge Dual-mode (EO + ARH) guidance demonstration for Maverick

Hawk MIM-23 SAM
HBP High Band Prototype
HDBT Hard / Deeply Buried Target

HDG Heading

HDOP Horizontal Dilution of Precision

HDR High Data Rate HE High Explosive

HEAT High Explosive Anti-Tank HEI High Explosive Incendiary

HEL High Energy Laser

Hellfire AGM-114 helicopter-launched weapon

HERO Hazards of Electromagnetic Radiation to Ordnance

HF E-Mail Use of commercial packet radio technique in the HF band to give fleet localized WAN

coverage.

HF High Frequency (3-30 MHz)

HFC Hybrid Fiber Coax

HGV Hypersonic Guided Vehicle concept

HIC High Intensity Conflict

HIPPI High-Performance Parallel Interface. A completed standard of ANSI for high-speed data channel

(800 and 1600 Mbits/sec) with built-in features for high-performance switching (networking).

HIS HyperSpectral Imagery
HITL Hardware-in-the-Loop

HITS Hawaii Information Transfer System

HMI Human Machine Interface

HMM(W)V High Mobility Multipurpose (Wheeled) Vehicle ("Hummer") or "Humvee")

HMX High Melting Explosive. It is also known as Octogen, 1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazacyclo-

octane, a mixture of RDX and TNT.

HOB Height of Burst

HOBOS GBU-8 HOming BOmb System

HOJ Home on Jam

HOTAS Hands-On Throttle and Stick. A throttle stick coupled with finger switches and track devices to

allow multifunctional aircraft (air-to-air, air-to-ground) pilots to control displays and avionics moding while still controlling the throttle controls. Eliminates "fat fingering" of the cockpit

display switches. Found on the F/A-18.

HPLPG High Performance Liquid Propelled Gun

HPM High Power Microwave

HQ Headquarters HRD High Rate Data

HRR High Range Resolution
HS Helicopter ASW Squadron
HSD Horizontal Situation Display
HSFB High Speed Fleet Broadcast
HSI Human-System Interface
HTG Hard Target Graphic
HTML Hypertext Markup Language

HTML Hypertext Markup Language HTOP Hard Target Ordnance Program

HTS HARM Targeting System. See also AN/ASQ-213

HTSG Hard Target Support Graphic HTTP Hypertext Transport Protocol

HTW Hard Target Weapon
HUD Head-Up Display
HUMINT Human Intelligence
Hummer see HMM(W)V
Humvee see HMM(W)V

Hunter Intended as the Army's Short Range UAV system for division and corps commanders. It takes

off and lands (using arresting gear) on runways and can carry 200 lb for over 11 hours. It uses a gimbaled EO/IR sensor, relaying its video in real time via a second airborne Hunter over a C-band line-of-sight data link. Hunter deployed in 1999 to Kosovo to support NATO operations. Although production was cancelled in 1996, seven LRIP systems of eight aircraft each were acquired, four of which remain in service: one for training and three for doctrine development and exercise and contingency support. Hunter is to be replaced by the Shadow 200 (Tactical UAV, or TUAV) starting in FY03. Wt: 1600 lbs, length: 23 ft, span: 29.2 ft, ceiling: 15000

ft, radius: 144 nm (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

HVM HyperVelocity Missile (anti-armor)

HVUCAP High Value Unit Combat Air Patrol (e.g., fighter escort for AEW or jammer)

HWIL Hardware-in-the-Loop

HWVT Hypervelocity Weapon Vehicle Technology

HYCORDER Hyperspectral Covered Lantern Optical Recognition Device Recorder

Hydra 70 Replacement for 2.75-inch (-70 mm) FFAR

HYMSMO Hyperspectral MASINT Support to Military Operations

Hz Hertz. Basic unit of frequency measurement, having units of 1/sec.

I

I & W Indications and Warnings

I- 800 Improved 800-lb class warhead (see also APW); item weighs 780 lbs total

I-1000 Improved 1000-lb class bomb

I-2000 BLU-109 Improved 2000-lb class bomb

I-Hawk Improved Hawk SAM

I-Level Intermediate Level (i.e., between user and depot)

IA Image Analyst/Information Assurance
IAAS Intelligent Air Advisory System
IADS Integrated Air Defense System

IAM lnertially Aided Munition (bomb guidance kit); now part of JDAM

IAR Imagery Analysis Report
IAS Indicated Airspeed

IAS Intelligence Analysis System. MAGTF fusion system for all-source intelligence information.

Produces and disseminates finished intelligence to commanders at all levels. Also automates the collection management functions of the SARC. An intermediate Suite IAS provides

Issue: 5/2/02

support to MEUs.

IBAT Improve BAT (submunition or mini-missile)

IBC Intelligent Bandwidth Compression
IBIS Israeli Boost-phase Intercept System

IBS Integrated Broadcast Service. The system that will integrate TIBS, TRE/TRAP/TDDS by

1998. It is slated to transition to the TADIL-J message standard.

ICAOInternational Civil Aviation OrganizationICBMInter-Continental Ballistic MissileICCIntegrated Command And ControlICDInterface Control DocumentICMIntelligence Correlation Module

ICMG Intelligence Community Modeling Group

ID Identification

IDAP Integrated Defensive Avionics Program (incl. towed decoy)

IDASC Improved Direct Air Support Central. Assists direct air support for ground elements. It

provides automated support for handling tactical air requests from FACs and ALOs within the Marine Division, as well as automated tools for parsing the ATO. Uses information from the

ATACC.

IDB Integrated Data Base
IDE Integrated Drive Electronics

IDECM Integrated Defensive Electronic Counter-Measures

IDEX Intelligence Data Exploitation (Station)

IDL Interface Definition Language. A CORBA interface language (see ORB).

IDL Improved Data Link (AN/ZSW-1; formerly AN/AXQ-14). The Air Force upgrade to the analog

weapon data link, used primarily to control the AGM-130 and GBU-15 video guided bombs.

IDM Information Dissemination Management

IDM Improved Data Modem. A modem set equivalent to the ATHS, but more versatile, being

developed by NRL and built by Symetrics. It interfaces between tactical radios and the 1553 data bus. Up to four half-duplex UHF radio channels can be programmed to support USA TACFIRE, USAF and USMC digital datalink protocols at rates up to 16 kbps. Messages may be up to 3500 bytes long, and the modem can communicate with up to 100 subscribers.

Software written in Ada. Planned for use in rotary and fixed wing aircraft.

IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers

IES Intelligence Exploitation System

IESS Imagery Exploitation Support System. A NIMA program to provide an automated management

of national and tactical imagery, as well as the tools for imagery selection and dissemination.

IESS In-cockpit Engagement and Simulation System

IFC Integrated Fire Control
IFF Identification Friend or Foe

IFF(N) Identification, Friend Or Foe (or Neutral)

IFR Inflight Refueling/Instrument Flight Rules (same as IMC)

IFTU In-Flight Target Update
IGM Inertial Guidance Module

IGTD Inertial Guidance Technology Demonstration (IAM demo)

IHE Insensitive High Explosive(s)

IHFR Improved High Frequency Radios; a component of CNR.

IIII Integrated Information Infrastructure

IIR Imaging Infrared

IJMS Interim JTIDS Message Standard. Early version of JTIDS message format found on Class 1

JTIDS terminals. It is incompatible with the message format found in Class 2 JTIDS

Issue: 5/2/02

terminals.

ILS Instrument Landing System IM Insensitive Munition

Image Any pictorial representation of remote sensing data. In contrast, photograph refers only to

images recorded directly onto film, such as with an aerial camera.

Imagery Interpretation:

1. The process of location, recognition, identification, and description of objects, activities, and terrain represented on imagery. 2. The extraction of information from photographs or other recorded images. 3. The use of systems, techniques, or processes of analyzing imagery in order to produce significant, reliable, and detailed information concerning the natural or cultural features of the area imaged and to determine or infer the factors which the observable presence,

conditions, or use of these features imply.

IMC Instrument Meteorological Conditions (same as IFR)

IMER Improved Multiple Ejector Rack
IMFT Insensitive Munitions Fuze Technology

IMINT Imagery Intelligence

IMMACCS Integrated Marine Multi-Agent Command and Control System

Immediate CAS A CAS strike on a target which could not be identified sufficiently in advance to permit

detailed mission coordination and planning. Immediate missions are executed in response to requests by ground commanders to strike unforeseen targets. Usually these missions are accomplished with aircraft that were scheduled for other missions. Response time is critical and aircraft usually are launched/ diverted, and enroute, before mission coordination can take place.

(NSAWC)

IMN Indicated Mach Number IMOM Integrated Many-On-Many

Impact Angle The angle between the missile's velocity vector at impact and the surface of the target.

IMPS Intelligence Driven Mission Planning System

IMU Inertial Measurement Unit

INEWS Integrated Electronic Warfare System

Information Management System:

Resources and activities that are concerned with coordinating, planning, organizing, analyzing,

integrating, evaluating, and controlling information.

Information Superiority:

The capability to collect, process, and disseminate an uninterrupted flow of information while exploiting or denying an adversary's ability to do the same.

Information Warfare:

A component or area of warfare intended to achieve information superiority by affecting adversary information, information-based processes, and information systems, while defending one's own information, information-based processes, and information systems. (ASD(C3I)-DoD

Coordinated Staff)

INFOSEC Information Security

Infosphere A global network of military and commercial communications systems and networks linking

information data bases and fusion centers that are accessible to the warrior anywhere, anytime,

in the performance of the mission.

Initialization A general term for the process(es) required to prepare an equipment for operation. For the

navigation system, this may involve alignment of an inertial platform or the simple definition

of current position and orientation.

INMARSAT International Maritime Satellite (a Comms Organization)

INS Inertial Navigation System

INSICOM Integrated SI Communications. Communications at the SCI level to support AAW, ASUW,

STW, ASW, and AMW operations. It operates on HF, UHF LOS and on UHF, SHF, and EHF

SATCOM channels, simultaneously or in combination. It is to replace INTELCAST and

Issue: 5/2/02

INTELNET programs.

Intel Intelligence

INTELCAST Intelligence Broadcast Network

Intelligence Information and knowledge about an adversary obtained through observation, investigation,

analysis, or understanding. (Joint Pub 1-02)

INTELSAT International Satellite. A telecommunications organization, and geo-synchronous satellite

family supplying commercial communications. Used by SPAWAR-40 in recent (1993) exercise

to pass C-Band (6 GHz up-link, 4 GHz down-link) high-bandwidth (T1) to a CV.

Interdiction To stop, prevent, or hinder enemy movement or lines of communication on land, sea, or in the

air, to impede an *enemy* in his movements; to isolate a particular *area* by gunfire, bombing,

etc. (AF Dictionary)

IO Information OperationsIOC Initial Operational Capability

IOSA Integrated Overhead SIGINT Architecture IOT&E Initial Operational Test and Evaluation

IP Initial Point. A well defined point, easily distinguishable visually and/ or electronically, used

as a starting point for the bomb run to the target. (JCS Pub 1) IPs are used by the terminal

controllers and aircrew to accurately position the aircraft for ordnance delivery on target.

IPB Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield

IPC Inter-Process Communication
IPL Integrated Priorities List

IPL Image Product Library. A USAF initiative contracted to GDE Systems to provide for an

imagery database, and includes software, hardware, help desk support, demonstration,

installation and documentation.

IPP Integrated Program Plan
IPS Integrated Planning Summary

IPT Integrated Product (or Program) Team

IR Infrared

IRAD Independent Research & Development

IRASM "Intermediate Range ASM" (tech base concept)

IRBM Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile
IREPS Integrated Radar Effects Prediction System
IRHVTA Infrared High Value Target Acquisition
IRIG Inter-Range Instrumentation Group

IRST Infra-Red Search and Track. An infrared scanning sensor which detects and tracks targets. Its

scan time is generally slower than for FLIRs, and is intended for target tracking vice spatial

target recognition.

IRSTORM Infra-Red Seeker Trade-Off and Requirements Model

ISAR Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar

ISARC Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Cell

ISAS Intelligent Shelter Attack Submunition ISCP Integrated Strategic Capabilities Plan

ISDN Integrated Services Digital Network. International telecommunications standard for transmitting

voice, data and images over a digital line. GCN 2/6/95. It consists of 2 56-kbps channels,

supporting voice and multimedia communications.

ISO International Standards Organization

ISP Integrated Strike Planning. Planning which integrates individual strike plan requirements with

sustained operation strike requirements to optimize the use of both cruise missiles and TACAIR in tactical warfare. The objective is to determine which combination of limited strike assets best achieves the required strike goals while minimizing attrition based upon weapons

types and launch platform availability. The resultant strike plan, in effect, sub-allocates targets

Issue: 5/2/02

between missiles and TACAIR.

ISP Intelligence Support Plan

Isp Specific Impulse. Rocket propellant characterization, the force in lbs. Yielded per lb of

propellant, expressed in seconds.

ISPS Integrated Strike Planning System. A notional system developed in the late 1980s by PMA-

281 to integrate TLAM and TACAIR operations. This has been supplanted by TSCM.

ISR Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance

ISS/AF Intelligence Support To Strike / Amphibious Forces

ISW Integrated Strike Warfare

ISWG Intelligence Support Working Group ISX Integrated Service Experiments?

IT-21 Information Technology for the 21st Century

ITALD Improved TALD concept (see TALD)
ITAG Inertial Terrain-Aided Guidance
ITER Improved Triple Ejection Rack

ITG Infrared Target Graphic ITL Intent to Launch

ITNS Integrated Tactical Navigation System ITOW Improved TOW (see M65 and TOW)

ITW Imminent Threat Warning

IV&V Independent Validation & Verification

IVA Image and Video Analysis

IVIS Inter-Vehicular Information System

IW Information Warfare

IWARS Integrated Warfare Architectures. A new navy budget process stressing future capabilities rather

than specific weapon systems. It replaces Joint Mission Assessments (naval aviation, surface warfare, or underwater operations). Five areas comprise IWARS: power projection, air dominance, maritime dominance, deterrence, and information superiority. This new process

will be administered by N71, a two-star position.

IXS Information Exchange System

J

J/S Jammer-to-Signal power ratio JAAT Joint Air Attack Team JAC Joint Analysis Center

JACG Joint Aeronautical Commanders Group

JAF Joint Attack Fighter

JANNAF Joint Army-Navy-NASA-Air Force
JAOC Joint Air Operations Center
JAOP Joint Aerospace Operations Plan
JASMO Joint Air-to-Surface Munitions Office

JASMOC Joint Air-to-Surface Munitions Oversight Committee

JASOPS Joint Air & Space Operational Plans

JASORS Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System. Provides ground, airborne and seaborne

operational elements with a low probability of intercept communications capability.

JASSM Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile/Mission

JAST Joint Advanced Strike Technology (aircraft). The next authorized DOD program addressing the

fighter and strike role for tactical aircraft. Applicable to deployable aircraft beyond the year 2010 (IOC). The program focuses on two goals: establishing truly joint USN/USAF

operational requirements from the beginning and cutting costs by early demonstration of critical advanced technologies. Commonality of requirements and resulting common avionics, engines and other subsystems is expected to help keep costs down. A common silhouette with variants for various service needs is an expected outcome.

Issue: 5/2/02

JAWS Joint Advanced Weapon System (replaces AHWS)

JAWS Joint Air-to-surface Weaponeering System

JBS Joint Broadcast System. A Bosnia-specific portion of the Pentagon's GBS. JBS accepts EO,

IR or SAR imagery from the Predator UAV or other reconnaissance aircraft and sends it by satellite to its ground station in Hungary. From there it goes again by satellite to the Joint Analysis Center in Molesworth UK via Intelsat 602. From there it goes via fiberoptic cable to the U.S. From the U.S., the signal is sent via the Orion satellite system for direct broadcast downlink to various headquarters in the Bosnian theater of operations. The JBS link, which has a latency of about 1 sec, can handle 30-fr/sec video, and will ultimately use 1-meter aperture

receiver dishes.

JCCX Joint Command and Control Ship
JCMT Joint Collection Management Tools

JCS Joint Chiefs Of Staff

JCSE Joint Continuous Strike Environment JCTN Joint Composite Tracking Network

JDAM Joint Direct Attack Munition (see also GBU-29, -30, -31, -32). A tail kit for 1000 and 2000 lb.

free-fall bombs, turning them into near precision weapons. The kit consists of a GPS receiver and an inertial guidance system, enabling the weapons to hit within 10-15 meters of the desired aimpoint (unaided accuracies are on the order of 35 meters). The cost for the weapon in

production (~74000 kits) is expected to be \$20000-\$25000 apiece.

JDAP Joint Direct Attack Program (USAF/USN close-in weapons)

JDEP Joint Distributed Engineering Plant

JDISS Joint Deployable Intelligence Support System. A wide-area intelligence network coupled to

workstation and a multimedia software environment to distribute C4I information across world-

wide Intel centers.

JDL Joint Directors of Laboratories

JDN Joint Data Network
JEM Jet Engine Modulation

JETS Joint Emitter Targeting System
JEWC Joint Electronic Warfare Center

JEZ Joint Engagement Zone

JFACC Joint Forces Air Component Commander

JFFC Joint Force Fire Coordinator
JFFCC Joint Force Fire Coordination Cell

JFLCC Joint Force Land Component Commander

JFMCC Joint Force Maritime/Marine Component Componen

JFMCC Joint Force Maritime/Marine Component Commander
JIAWG Joint Integrated Avionics Working Group

JIC Joint Intelligence Center. A theater intelligence system to support Unified and specified

Commands. Locations in HI and VA.

JICO Joint Interface Control Officer

JIMC Joint Information Management Center

JINTACCS Joint Interoperability Of Tactical Command And Control System

JIPTL Joint Integrated Prioritized Target List JITC Joint Interoperability Test Command

JLENS Joint Land attack cruise missile defense Elevated Netted Sensor

JMA Joint Mission Assessment. A process initiated by Adm Owens (now retired) to evaluate Naval

capabilities and needs across all areas of Naval Warfare.

JMCIS Joint Maritime Command Information System. An integration of various Navy command

systems, including NTCS-A, OSS, OBU. JMCIS '98 is a major departure for JMCIS. It is based on PCs vice UNIX stations and servers, and adopts Microsoft Windows NT[®] as the

Issue: 5/2/02

client software environment for applications and networking.

JMEM Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual JMIP Joint Military Intelligence Program JMPS Joint Mission Planning System

JMRASM Joint Medium Range Air-to-Surface Missile (see MRASM)

JMSWG Joint Message Standards Working Group JNC Jet Navigation Chart (1:2,000,000)

JNL JTIDS Network Library JOC Joint Operations Center

JOG Joint Operational Graphics (1:250,000)

Joint/Combined/Coalition Forces

A general term applied to a force composed of significant elements, assigned or attached of the Army, the Navy or the Marine Corps, the Air Force, two or more of these Services, two or more allied nations, or military elements of nations that have formed a temporary alliance for a

specific purpose.

Joint STARS see JSTARS

JOPES Joint Operational Planning and Execution System

JOPREPS Joint Operational Reporting System

JORD Joint Operational Requirements Document

JOTBS Joint Operational Test Bed System JOTS Joint Operational Tactical System

JOTS-II Joint Operational Tactical System. AN/USQ-112A

JPEG Joint Photographic Experts Group JPF FMU-152 Joint Programmable Fuze

JPI Joint Precision Interdiction. A CONOPS developed by SACEUR. It is intended to create a

substantial maneuver differential for Allied forces which are expected to be mobile but small in size, and which will operate on a low density conventional battlefield. It emphasizes attacks by air and missile means to provide conventional superiority flowing from maneuver advantages.

JPN Joint Planning Network. The multimedia intranet for the operational Navy, also called IT-21. It

provides voice, video, data, text, graphics, and imagery connectivity to all ships and command elements afloat and ashore, supporting these C2 functions: Common Operational Picture, operational planning and rehearsal, command communications, information access, decision support. It will also support logistics, training and education, medical and dental care, personnel administration/disbursing, unit administration, and regional support services. Quality

of life services such as family communications and distance learning are also supported.

JPO Joint Program Office

JPOC-95 Joint Program Optic Cobra. A CENTCOM sponsored Joint Project Optic Cobra Theater

Missile Defense scenario overlaid on Roving Sands-95.

JPTS Joint Precision Targeting System

JRMC Joint Recognition Materials Committee

JROC Joint Requirements Oversight Council

JRTC Joint Readiness Training Center

JSAF Joint SIGINT Avionics Family. An open system architecture upgrade to modernize SIGINT

equipments by 2010.

JSAS JFACC Situational Awareness System
JSEAD Joint Suppression of Enemy Air Defenses

J-Series Family of TADILS:

The family of data links based on common data elements, consisting primarily of the J-Series data elements, J-Series messages, and the communications protocols and hardware for Link 16 (TADIL-J), Link 22, and VMF, as well as point-to-point, and radio/satellite broadcast J-Series

data link capabilities developed in the future, as dictated by the Joint Tactical Data Link

Issue: 5/2/02

Management Plan.

JSGCC Joint Service Guidance & Control Committee

JSIPS-N Joint Services Image Processing System-Navy. A ground station to review, process, and

disseminate national strategic, or tactical imagery to combat commanders.

JSOC Joint Special Operations Command. Located at Ft. Bragg, NC. JSOR Joint Service Operational Requirements, old term ... see SORD

JSORD Joint System Operational Requirements Document JSOW Joint StandOff Weapon; AGM-154 (formerly AIWS)

JSPP Joint Service Program Plan JSSA Joint Stealth Strike Aircraft

JSSTO Joint Service Science & Technology Objectives

JSTARS Joint Surveillance Target Attack RADAR System. A joint USAF-Army system integrating a

side-looking multi-mode radar in an E-8A platform to create a targeting system able to detect ground-based objects, whether stationary or moving. The aircraft is under USAF management,

but the program and ground station elements are under Army C³I management.

JSTEB Joint Synthetic T&E Battlespace
JSTPS Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff

JT&E Joint T&E

JTA Joint Technical Architecture

JTAGS Joint Tactical Air-to-Ground Station

JTC Joint Targeting Center

JTCG/ME Joint Technical Coordination Group (/Munition Effectiveness)

JTCTS Joint Tactical Combat Training System

JTF Joint Task Force

JTICG Joint Technology Interface Control Group

JTIDS Joint Tactical Information Distribution System. A high-capacity, jam-resistant, secure digital

information system permitting the distribution of intelligence, C2, targeting, and situational awareness data among fighter and surveillance aircraft, ground and air defense units, and naval vessels. Commonly referred to as Link-16. Operates at L-Band, using TDMA. Effective throughput: 57 kbps (x 2). It operates in the UHF ($L_{\rm X}$) band and provides LOS operation up to 300 nmi with a relay capability to extend operations beyond LOS. The JTIDS waveform consists of a series of 6.4 us pulses in the 960 MHz to 1215 MHz band with anti-jamming capability using frequency hopping techniques. It accommodates both the digital information associated with Links 14, 4A, and 11 and secure voice. In its TDMA scheme, the bit stream is subdivided into epochs of 12.8 minutes each, consisting of 64 frames of 12 seconds each, which in turn consists of 1536 time slots of 7.81 ms each. Each time slot has a 450 data bits capacity. The data is encoded with Reed-Solomon forward error correction. Each frame forms a basic JTIDS message structure divided into network participation groups, such as surveillance,

air control, fighter-to-fighter, voice, etc.

JTN Joint Tactical Network

JTRS Joint Tactical Radio System. Formerly the programmable modular radio system, a family of

radios for secure digital communications, operating in multiple bands and modes. The first system will be delivered to the Army in the 2002-2004 timeframe, and will have a wide bandwidth networked data waveform. Follow-ons are expected to have multiple operating bands

and modes.

JTT Joint Tactical Terminal

JTTP Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures

JV2010 Joint Vision 2010

JTW Joint Targeting Workstation

JUDI Joint Universal Data Interpreter. A program developed to translate text messages among Army,

Navy, and AF systems. The current system is rather limited; it is nothing more than a way of

getting text translated across various C2 systems.

'Judy' Radar contact of target. Control of intercept to pilot.

JWCA Joint Warfare Capabilities Assessment. A process formulated to assess military acquisition

capabilities. Based on JMA process in the Navy.

JWCO Joint Warfighting Capability Objective(s). Twelve objectives, developed by the Joint Staff in

collaboration with the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) and the Service science and technology executives, which represent the most critical capabilities for maintaining the

Issue: 5/2/02

warfighting advantage of U.S. forces.

JWE An iterative process to examine innovative approaches to joint–force full–spectrum dominance.

Carefully formulated hypotheses of joint warfighting operational concepts are examined empirically employing constructive, virtual and live simulations, often embedded in joint—force exercises. The hypotheses suggest how new operational concepts for doctrine, organization, training, leadership, and modernization can co—evolve to major improvements in future joint warfighting capabilities. Joint Warfighting Experiments (JWEs) are DoD—wide efforts that include Service Warfighting Experiments (SWEs) and the integration of ACTDs, ATDs, developmental and fielded systems, and emerging commercial systems and capabilities. For example, an important emerging area of focus for JWEs is Information Superiority. The aggressive implementation of JWEs is required to pace the co—evolution of organization, technology, doctrine, and system of the Joint Warfighting Concepts of JV 2010: Dominant Maneuver, Precision Engagement, Focused Logistics, and Full—Dimensional Protection.

JWICS Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System. A system to provide a high-capacity

communications network linking the Unified and specified Command JICs, service intelligence chiefs, scientific and technical intelligence centers, and other key intelligence nodes worldwide.

JWID Joint Warrior Interoperability Demonstration. An annual activity alternatively led by the

various U.S. military branches. It is used to test concepts, hardware, training techniques and doctrinal issues to improve joint C4I. The demonstrations are expected to affect acquisition

decisions.

K

Kalman Filter A method for processing data which provides an optimal future estimate based upon multiple

time-sequenced statistical measurements.

KCAS Knots Calibrated Airspeed

KE Kinetic Energy

KEW Kinetic Energy Weapon (for SDI)

KIAS Knots Indicated Airspeed

KOALAS Knowledgeable Observation Analysis-Linked Advisory System KPP Key Performance Parameter (from a requirements document)

KTAS Knots True Airspeed

L

L1 GPS L-Band signal 1 (1575.42 MHz) L2 GPS L-Band signal 2 (1227.6 MHz)

L5 GPS L-Band signal. A proposed separate GPS channel for civilian use, to be implemented at

1207 or 1309 MHz, being discussed by DOT and DOD.

LAB Loft Altitude Bombing

LADAR Laser Radar

LAM Land Attack Missile

LAMPS Light Airborne Multipurpose Systems

LAN Local Area Network/Longitude of Ascending Node

Lance MGM-52 SSM

Land Attack The sum of tactical and strategic fires conducted against land targets.

LANTCOM see USACOM

LANTIRN Low-Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared System for Night

LAR Launch Acceptable Region Launcher, Aircraft Unit LAU-... LAV Light Armored Vehicle LAWS Land Attack Warfare System

LBA Limit(s) of the Basic Aircraft (or Airframe)

LCAC Landing Craft, Air Cushioned

Amphibious Command Ship/Life Cycle Cost LCC

LCD Liquid Crystal Display LCDL Limited Capability Data Link

Low Cost Seeker (for AGM-88 HARM) LCS

LCV Land Combat Vehicles

LDGP Low Drag General Purpose (bombs)

LDR Low Data Rate LE Linear Error

LEEFI Low Energy Explosively Formed Initiator Link Eleven Improvement Program LEIP

LEO Sat Low Earth Orbit Satellite LEP Linear Error Probable

Lethal Decoy see AGM-136 Tacit Rainbow

LF Low Frequency

LFT&E Live Fire Test & Evaluation

LGB Laser Guided Bomb

Laser Guided Training Round (not a weapon) **LGTR**

LH Light Helicopter

Amphibious Assault Ship, Helicopter LHA LHD Amphibious Assault Ship, Multipurpose

LHX Light Helicopter, Experimental

LIC Low Intensity Conflict

LimDis Limited Distribution (security term)

Line of Communication:

Any land, air, or water route connecting a military force in the field with its supplying source or base of operations, and along which supplies and reinforcements move.

Link-4A A UHF data link used for controlling fighter aircraft from ships and other aircraft. Uses TADIL

C as data format, which is a 5 kbps, half-duplex digital data format used for aircraft control and target information. TADIL-C uses a TDMA technique to communicate with others. Originally designed for an aircraft automatic landing system, it was extended to include C2 for the E-2C and F-14A aircraft. All carrier aircraft use this data link. The communication rate is 3000 bps.

1750 bps for control messaging (V-series) and 1250 bps for reply messaging (R-series.)

Link-11 AKA TADIL A. A two-way, real-time data link which operates in the HF and UHF spectrum

using 1950s state-of-the-art kineplex transmission technology and Roll Call protocol. First implemented by the Navy in 1961, it is the primary link used for surveillance, combat weapon direction and battle management. Originally developed as a CV and CG AAW link, its role was expanded to ASW and ASUW. It is implemented on CV(N)s, CG(N)s, DDGs, FFG, SSNs, LHA/LHDs, LCCs and the E-2C, P-3, and S-3. The Air Force uses this link in its E-3A AWACS aircraft to communicate with ground stations and other Joint Service units needing surveillance data. TADIL A the message standard for Link-11 was developed in the 1950s to support the tactical operational needs of that era. It is a time-ordered synchronous, bitoriented message format. It is defined in JCS Pub 6-01.1 and implemented by the Navy's OPSPEC-411.2 which defines the reporting rules and user coordination responsibilities. It transmits tactical sensor data, and weapons deployment and engagement status information. In the HF band, it provides coverage out to 300 NM, and in the UHF it provides omni-directional coverage of 25 NM ship-to-ship and 150 NM ship-to-air. Link-11 uses a roll call protocol controlled by a single net control station. The communication rate is 2250 bps but only 1800 bps is data; the rest is error detection/correction.

Issue: 5/2/02

Link-16

The bit-oriented TADIL message standard used by the JTIDS and the MIDS. It supports data transmissions at 26800 bps (out of 28880 bps) x1/2/4 (USN doesn't use x4 word packing) and uses a message standard defined in the JTIDS Technical Interface Design Plan and implemented by the Navy through OPSPEC-516.2. (Note—three terminologies JTIDS, Link 16, and TADIL-J are used interchangeably in the JTIDs community. However, to be accurate, the terminologies mean slightly different items: the JTIDS is associated with the system and equipment; the term Link 16 is the tactical radio link designation originated by NATO; TADIL-J is the U.S. DoD protocol.) The word length is 70 bits, plus 5 bits for parity

Link-22

A tactical data link that provides tactical, beyond line-of-sight requirements not met by Link 16, to replace Link 11. It is a secure, flexible, tactical digital data link for real time data exchange over HF and UHF bands between maritime C2P equipped platforms. Link 22, using an F-Series message standard based on TADIL-J, is designed to overcome the major deficiencies of Link 11 (e.g., vulnerability to loss of single network control station, low data rate, susceptibility to electronic countermeasures. The associated physical medium is provided by the NILE Communications Equipment (NCE) that uses TDMA architecture for multinetted communications.

LITDL

Link-16 Interoperable Tactical Data Link. A notional UHF subnet transceiver system, based on the ASW-27C, and interoperable with JTIDS.

LITE

Laptop Imagery Transmission Equipment

Littoral

The littoral is the near land areas of the world and is comprised of two segments: seaward, the area from the open ocean to the shore which much be controlled to support operations ashore; and landward, the area inland from shore that can be support and defended directly from the sea.

LL Latitude Longitude

LLDR Lightweight Laser Designator Rangefinder

LLLGB Low-Level Laser Guided Bomb (see GBU-22, -24)

LLLTV Low Light Level TV

LLOC Land Lines of Communication

LLSW Lethal Loitering Saturation Weapon (generic enhanced Tacit Rainbow concept)

LO Low Observable

LOAL Lock-On-After-Launch. A mode of weapons engagement of the target, by releasing the weapon

so as to put it into a position to "acquire" and track the target or aimpoint while in the air. This is opposite LOBL in operation. It still allows for MITL or autonomous weapons engagement.

LOBL

Lock-On-Before-Launch. A mode of directing a weapon onto the target aimpoint, by having the weapon "acquire" and be tracking the aimpoint before weapon release. This is done by having the shooter maneuver the weapon's engagement space onto the target or aimpoint and giving the shooter an aural or visual cue that the weapon is locked onto the target.

LOC Lines of Communication

LOCAAS Low-Cost Autonomous A

Low-Cost Autonomous Attack System. Originally conceived as an unpowered glide submunition having a terminal homing LADAR seeker. Has been revamped as a powered LADAR seeker submunition that is envisioned to behave like a swarm of winged weapons with an intra-swarm data link (see MECDL). Uses TADIL-J for backlink. Launched from ATACMS and possibly other platforms. Weight: 50 lbs. Speed: 200+ knots. Length: 20 inches. Glide

Ratio: 9:1 Footprint: 0.5 x 2 nm.

LOCATM Low Cost Advanced Technology Munition

LOE Limited Objectives Experiment

LOG Logistics

LOGAIR Logistics Aircraft

Longhorn Extended range (turbojet powered), mmw seeker Maverick concept

LORAN Long-Range Navigation

LOROPS Long Range Oblique Photography System

LOS Line-of-Sight

LOSAT Line-Of-Sight Anti-Tank

LPA Littoral Penetration Area

LPD Amphibious Assault Transport Dock

LPI Low Probability of Intercept
LPS Littoral Penetration Site
LPZ Littoral Penetration Zone

LRAACA Long Range Air ASW Capability Aircraft LRASM "Long-Range ASM" (tech base concept)

LRC Limited Regional Conflict

LRCCM Long Range Conventional Cruise Missile (see LRCSW)

LRCSOW see LRCSW

LRCSW Long-Range Conventional Standoff Weapon (cancelled)

LRF Laser Range Finder

LRIP Low-Rate Initial Production
LRU Line Replaceable Unit
LSA Logistics Support Analysis
LSC Linear Shaped Charge
LSP Launch Sequence Plan

LSS Littoral Surveillance System (see Radiant Diamond)

LST Laser Spot Tracker

LTMS Light Table Mensuration System LUV Lethal Unmanned Vehicle

LVDS Low Volume Dissemination System

LWIR Long Wave IR LZ Landing Zone

M

M 65 TOW / ITOW missile system

M117 750-lb class bomb M118 3000-lb class GP bomb M129 750-lb leaflet "bomb" MAAP Master Air Attack Plan

MAD Magnetic Anomaly Detection/Mutually Assured Destruction

MADAM Multimode Air Defense Attack Missile (concept)
MAG Magnetic (Heading/Course) /Marine Air Group
MAGIS Marine Air-To-Ground Intelligence System
MAGR Miniaturized Airborne GPS Receiver

MAGTF Marine Air-To-Ground Task Force. A task organization of Marine forces (e.g., divisions,

aircraft wing, and service support groups) under a single command and structured to accomplish a specific mission. The MAGTF components normally include command, aviation combat, ground combat, and combat service support elements (including Navy Support Elements). (Joint Pub 1-02). Currently there are two basic MAGTF organizations used in the USMC: the

MEF and the MEU. It is comprised of a CE, a GCE, an ACE and a CSSE.

MAGVAR Magnetic Variation

MAK-.. Miscellaneous Armament Kit MALD Miniature Air-Launched Decoy MAN Metropolitan Area Network

Maneuver Warfare:

A philosophy for action that seeks to collapse the enemy's cohesion and effectiveness through a series of rapid, violent, and unexpected actions which create a turbulent and rapidly deteriorating situation which he cannot adequately cope with. (FMFRP 0-14) Employment of

forces in the battlespace combining movement with fire, or fire potential, to achieve a position of advantage with respect to the enemy in order to accomplish the mission. (Joint Pub 1-02)

Issue: 5/2/02

MANPADS Man-Portable Air Defense System (i.e., shoulder-fired SAM)

MANTECH Manufacturing Technology

MAPA Magazine Arrangement Planning Analysis (or Aid)

MAPS Military Aircraft Planning System

MARF Manual Air Refueling

MARS Missile All-up Round Simulator

MARS Multi-sensor Agile Reconnaissance System. A planned upgrade to the U-2, to add multisensor

fusion to the existing sensor suite (SIGINT, SAR, multipectral (7-band SYERS)). The original plan to add a new hyperspectral (300 bands) sensor has been postponed. The goal is to fuse and cue the sensors to yield enhanced intelligence and include some form of ATR. The goal is to reduce the exploitation and targeting time for the U-2, currently taking hours with ground station processing. The first operational units to be fielded is expected to be around 2004-5.

The USAF/ASC has also proposed this to the Global Hawk community.

MARV Maneuvering Reentry Vehicle MAS Maneuver Air Support

MASCII Modified American Standard Code For Information Interchange

MASINT Measurement and Signature Intelligence

MATCALS Marine Air Traffic Control and Landing System. A deployable, air transportable, modular

system for controlling the airspace, including arrivals and departures. The system further

provides automated tracking based on correlation of radar, IFF, and data link replies.

MATRIX Multi-source Automatic Target Recognition Information Exchange (system)

MATT Multi-Mission Advanced Tactical Terminal. A six-channel satellite terminal developed by

Allied Signal for the Naval Sea Systems Command, through NRL. Can accommodate up to 6 receive or transmit channels. A 3/4 ATR unit (<45 lbs) holds up to 4 receivers, 2 transmitters, and has embedded cryptographic and message processing. It handles TRAP, TADIXS-B, & TIBS. Application will be initially on the MH-53J Pave Low IIIE helicopters. NRL also developed IDM, and is considering combining the functions of both MATT and IDM into a

common terminal.

MAU-... Miscellaneous Armament Unit ...

Maverick AGM-65 air-to-surface missile family

MAWS Medium Attack Air Wings School

MAWTS Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron. (see also WTI)

MBC Maritime Battle Center. Formed as part of the Naval War College/Naval Doctrine Command

Reorganization. As new operational concepts are developed, the Maritime Battle Center division of the NWDC will develop Fleet Battle Experimentation (FBE) plans with the objective of shortening the cycle time between conceptualization of a new capability and providing it to the Fleets and/or Marine Corps. The broad scope of the MBC charter covers the entire range of naval technology evolution and revolution. This will also require support for several broad areas of capability including sensor to shooter process improvement, logistics

streamlining and improved communication.

MBR Multiple Bomb Rack

MC&G Mapping, Charting & Geodesy MCAC Multimission Craft Air-Cushion

MCAS Marine Corps Air Station

MCCDC Marine Corps Combat Development Command

MCE Mission Control Element MCM Mine Countermeasures

MCP Mission Capability Package. The structure around which the Navy will be basing its

acquisition strategy. It is an assessment team which looks at a bundle of warfighting issues that to relate to a mission area. This is opposed to the stovepiped, platform and weapons based strategy that supported Navy mission areas. The integration of the MCPs will result in an Integrated Strategic Capabilities Plan. For the first time, capstone (broad military objectives)

requirements will be based on MCPs. Also for the first time the Navy will base capstone requirements on mission needs. The Navy has created 10 MCPs: tactical command and control; intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance; navigation; time critical targeting; theater air missile defense; expeditionary warfare; strategic deterrence; missile defense; undersea warfare; and homeland defense.

Issue: 5/2/02

MCS Maneuver Control System. Supports operations planning and control for any part of the Army

C2 System. Provides information on own forces, enemy forces and battlefield characteristics to commander and staff. Displays data generated within air/land combat environment. It is

transitioning to common hardware/software.

MCSSC2 Marine Combat Service Support Command and Control. A logistics and personnel support

system, allowing Combat Service Support commanders to exercise C2 over their forces.

MCWL Marine Corps Warfighting Laboratory. see Commandant's Warfighting Laboratory (CWL).

MDA McDonnell Douglas Aerospace. Formerly MDC and MDMSC. Now Boeing

MDA Missile Defense Agency. The new name for BMDO, acknowledging its role as a Defense

Agency.

MDC McDonnell Douglas Corporation

MDMSC McDonnell Douglas Missile Systems Company

MDR Medium Data Rate

MDS Mission Display System / Mission Distribution System (TLAM)

MDU Mission Data Update

MEB Marine Expeditionary Brigade. An assault echelon embarked aboard approximately 20

amphibious ships. Commanded by a Brigadier General.

MECDL Mission Equipment Control Data Link

MEF Marine Expeditionary Force. Active Marine forces are organized into 3 MEFs, one in the

Atlantic Command and two in the Pacific Command. Largest and most powerful of MAGTFs

is commanded by a Major General or Lieutenant General.

MEMS Micro-ElectroMechanical System

Mensurate 1. The act, process, or art of measuring. 2. That branch of mathematics dealing with

determination of length, area, or volume. 3. Image interpretation measurement of images on

film. 4. The process of correlating a point on an image with a geocentric coordinate.

MEO Middle Earth Orbit. Satellite orbits beyond LEO, but less than GEO. An example is the GPS

satellite constellation.

MER Multiple Ejector Rack

MERA Maximum Effective Radius Of Action

MERIT Military Exploitation of Reconnaissance and Intelligence Technologies

MET Multi-Exploitation Tool
METL Mission Essential Tasks List

METOC Meteorological and Oceanographic. Naval command to provide organic and non-organic

meteorological and oceanographic support to all Navy and Marine Corps units.

MEU Marine Expeditionary Unit. Smallest air-ground task force, embarked aboard 3-5 amphibious

ships, commanded by a Colonel.

MEZ Missile Engagement Zone (i.e., SAMS)
MF Medium Frequency (300 kHz-3 MHz)

MFD Multi Function Display

MFHBF Mean Flight Hours Between Failure

MGM-... Mobile Guided Missile

MGM-31 Pershing SSM MGM-52 Lance SSM

MGRD Minimum Ground Resolved Distance. The minimum feature resolution necessary to perform

the specific task; the minimum distance detectable between two adjacent features or the

minimum size feature detectable.

MGRS Military Grid Reference System

MHIP Missile Homing Improvement Program (dual-mode seeker)

MIA Missing In Action

MIAT Military Intelligence Analyst's Terminal

MIB Military Intelligence Board MIC Medium Intensity Conflict

MICE Multiple Image Coordinate Extraction. Proprietary geolocating technique developed by

JHU/APL using multiple images containing common points taken from an airborne platform to

Issue: 5/2/02

achieve accuracies equivalent to that of the platform, down to DGPS.

MIDAS Multifunction Infrared Distributed Aperture System; Mini Data Acquisition System

MIDB Modernized Integrated Database
MIDL Miniaturized Interoperable Data Link

MIDS Multi-functional Information Distribution System. A multi-national (U.S., France, Germany,

Italy, and Spain) cooperative development program. Its purpose is to develop and produce a low-volume, lightweight terminal for platforms, such as fighter aircraft, that cannot accommodate the bulkier and heavier JTIDS Class 2 terminals. MIDS will be fully compatible with, and as capable as, JTIDS Class 2, 2H, and 2M terminals. In the airborne terminal, it includes TACAN and will implement both TADIL J and IJMS. MIDS will provide Link-16 capability to the F/A-18s in support of AIC, fighter-to-fighter, air-to-ground and Strike

functions.

MIE(W)S Modernized Imagery Exploitation (Workstation) System

MIF Maritime Interdiction Force

MIIDS-IDB Military Integrated Intelligence Data System-Integrated Data Base

MIIS Modular Imaging Interpretation System

MIL-... Military (as in MIL-x-x)= to designate a military specification or standard)

MILCON Military Construction

MILSATCOM Military Satellite Communications

Milstar Military Strategic and Tactical Relay. A reliable, antijam, and survivable EHF satellite

communications system for strategic and tactical use among all services. Composed of primary (EHF @44 GHz) comm payload, and secondary (UHF) payload. USAF managed. There are 4 satellites which comprise the system. This is claimed to be the last military-owned satcom

system to be implemented.

MIM Military Internet Multicast
MIM- ... Mobile Intercept Missile (SAM)

MIM- 23 Hawk SAM

MIM- 72 Chaparral SAM (variant of Sidewinder)

MIM-104 Patriot SAM

MINT Multi-Source Intelligence. System planned to replace MATRIX

MIO Maritime Intercept Operations

MIRV Multiple Independent Reentry Vehicles
MIS Management Information System

MISREP Mission Report

Mission 1. The task, together with the purpose, which clearly indicates the action to be taken and the

reason therefor; 2. In common usage, especially when applied to lower military units, a duty assigned to an individual or unit (a task); 3. The dispatching of one or more aircraft to

accomplish one particular task. (JCS Pub 1-02)

Mission Planning:

The process by which attack commands are translated into execution plans. It does not include target, platform or weapon selection. It begins when a command decision has been made to attack a target with a platform/weapon combination. Mission planning constitutes that combination of information processing and decision making which develops the mission data used in weapon delivery. There are two levels of mission planning: force-level and platform-level. Force-level mission planning involves force packaging, deconfliction, and coordination.

Platform-level mission planning is the preparation of detailed execution plans: routes, aimpoints and procedures. (DSB Task Force on JPI, June 1994)

Mission Rehearsal:

The practice of planned tasks and functions critical to mission success.

MISST Mobile Intelligence Strike Support Team. A NAWCWPNS mobile exploitation facility used in

demonstrations and operational support, consisting of advanced exploitation workstations, analog and digital communications gear, and advanced planning and preparation software

systems.

MITL Man-in-the-Loop MIW Mine Warfare

Mk 1 Guided Wpn:

Walleye I

Mk 4 20mm aircraft gun pod Mk 41 DST Mk 84 destructor (mine)

Mk 5 Guided Wpn:

Walleye II

Mk 20 Rockeye cluster weapon

Mk 21 Guided ER Walleye I Mk 23 Guided ER Walleye II

Mk 36 DST Mk 82 destructor (mine)
Mk 40 DST Mk 83 destructor (mine)
Mk 44 Torpedo, air drop (obsolete)

Mk 46 Torpedo, air drop Mk 50 Torpedo, air drop

Mk 55 Sea mine Mk 56 Sea mine

Mk 58 13-lb marine marker

Mk 58 Walleye I warhead (LSC type; item weighs 825 lbs total)

Mk 60 Sea mine (CapTor)
Mk 76 25-lb practice bomb
Mk 77 Fireye napalm bomb
Mk 81 250-lb class GP bomb
Mk 82 500-lb class GP bomb
Mk 83 1000-lb class GP bomb

Mk 84 2000-lb class GP bomb (warhead alone weighs 1920 lbs)

Mk 94 500-lb chemical bomb
Mk-106 5-lb practice bomb
Mk-116 Weteye chemical bomb

Mk-122 Fireye napalm bomb (see also Mk 77)
MLAS Multiple Link Antenna System (see MSAG)

MLRS Multiple Launch Rocket System

MLS Multi-Level Security
MLV Mission Loader/Verifier

MMA Multimission Maritime Aircraft
MMBA Multi-Mode Multi-Band Antenna
MMC Miniature Munition Capabilities

MMDHAMA Multi-Media Dynamic Handoff Assigned Multiple Access

MMDL Multiband/Multi-TADIL Datalink MME Missile Mission Effectiveness

MMI Man-Machine-Interface

MMIC Miniature Microwave Integrated Circuit

MML Master Mission Library
MMS Multi-Mission Ship
MNS Mission Need Statement

MOA Memorandum of Agreement / Military Operating Area

MOAT Missile-Onboard-Aircraft Test MOB Missile Order Of Battle

MOBSTR "Mobile Stretch" Groundstation. The ground-based relay link between the U2 and its sensors

and the DGS. Data is compressed and reformatted to more efficiently communicate between the

Issue: 5/2/02

aircraft and the DGS.

MODTRAN Moderate-resolution Transmission (Model)

MOE Measure Of Effectiveness

MOMS Map, Operator, and Maintenance Station (USMC)

MOP Memorandum of Policy

MOOTW Military Operations Other Than War MOU Memorandum of Understanding

Mountain Top A demonstration, conducted in the mid-90s, to support the OTH targeting aspect of CEC. It

couples an airborne CEC node with mountain top based radars simulating an airborne asset,

and a surface-based missile shooter to simulate CEC OTH operation.

MOUT Military Operations in Urban Terrain

MP Mensurated Point

MPE Mission Planning Executive
MPR Mission Planning Request
MPS Mission Planning System
MPM Mission Planning Module
MR-UAV BOM-145 Medium Range UAV

MRASM AGM-109 Medium Range Air-to-Surface Missile (cancelled)

MRBM Medium Range Ballistic Missile

MRC Major Regional Conflict

MRE Multi-Roll Endurance. A term relating to the Navy's follow-on to the VTUAV.

MRISS Mission Rehearsal Imagery Support System

MRO Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul MRO Mission Reconfigurable Ordnance

MSAG(AAA) Multifunction Self-Aligned Gate (Active Array Antenna). A tiled array transceiver system

developed by ITT/Guilford, operating in the X- and Ku-band, and proposed as an application

for Tactical Control Station (TCS).

MSE Mobile Subscriber Equipment. ACUS equipment that will allow for circuit switch or packet

switch subscribers. Provides means for communicating in both division and corps areas of

operations.

MSER Multiple Store Ejector Rack MSI Multi-Sensor Integration

MSL Mean Sea Level

MSO Multiple System Operator

MSOW Modular StandOff Weapon Joint USAF/NATO; cancelled)

MSP Model Supported Positioning. A funded development to integrate intelligence imagery of

known geo-coded precision into an ever more precise targeting data base. The developer is

GDE.

MSPT Multi-Sensor Precision Targeting

MSS Mobile Satellite Service

MSS-2 Mission Support System 2. AF Program to provide near-term MPS upgrade to keep pace with

steadily growing requirements demanding greater processing speed and storage capacity.

MSTAR Moving and Stationary Target Acquisition and Recognition

MSTS Multi-Source Tactical System (AF TENCAP)

MTBF Mean Time Between Failure
MTI Moving Target Indicator
MTO Mission Type Order
MTR Military Training Route
MTTR Mean Time To Repair

MTW(O) Major Theater Warfare (Operations)

MU Memory Unit

MUBLCOM Multiple-path Beyond Line-of-sight Communications. An army prototype mobile

communications satellite system for voice and data, based on a LEO constellation of 64 satellites. The UHF band prototype was launched by Orbital Sciences Pegasus XL rocket on 17

Issue: 5/2/02

May 99. Development was supported by DARPA.

Multicasting The transmission of a single copy of the same information to a selected group of stations on a

network at the same time. This is really the general case of all transmissions, including

broadcasting and unicasting.

MUOS Mobile User Objective System. Navy Space Command initiative to field the next generation

UHF SATCOM.

MURI Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative

MUSE MC&G Utility Software Environment. A set of software tools for MC&G processing.

MUSE Multiple Unified Simulation Environment
MUSIC Multiple Source Identification Code
MVFR Marginal VFR (same as MVMC)
MVMC Marginal VMC (same as MVFR)

N

NAD-27,-83 North American Datum 1927, 1983 NAEW Naval Airborne Early Warning

NAF Naval Air Facility

NAI National Aerospace Initiative

NAIAO Naval Aviation Interoperability Assurance Office

NALC Navy Ammunition Logistic Code NALG Naval Aviation Liaison Group

NAMPS Night Attack Mission Planning System

NAS Naval Air Station

NASP National Aerospace Plane NAT National Afloat Targeting

NATF Navy Advanced Technology (or Tactical) Fighter (cancelled)

National Eagle A new imagery processing segment of Eagle Vision. The Eagle Vision processing

software/hardware will be modified to accept national imagery and develop prototype image mosaicking software that would permit users in the field to produce their own specialized 3D display products. The mosaics are currently produced by contractor technicians in CONUS and shipped overseas which usually takes weeks. The products has been used for mission planning and rehearsal at Aviano AB, Vincenza, and by the 1st Armored Division in Tuzla. National Eagle was funded by the MERIT office. The National Eagle system will be located at the Space Warfare Center in Colorado Springs, CO. It will consist of one shelter that houses several mission planning systems, to include AMPS, TAMPS, AFMSS, and Powerscene. The mission planning tools help support the warfighters by allowing pilots and other users to view missions and scenarios before going into action.

National Military Strategy:

The art and science of distributing and applying military power to attain national objectives in

Issue: 5/2/02

peace and war. (Joint Pub 1-02)

National Security Strategy:

The art and science of developing, applying, and coordinating the instruments of national power (diplomatic, economic, military, and informational) to achieve objectives that contribute

to national security. (Joint Pub 1-02)

NATOPS Naval Air Training & Operating Procedures Standardization

Naval Campaign An operation or a connected series of operations conducted essentially by naval forces,

including all surface, subsurface, air, and amphibious troops, for the purpose of gaining,

extending, or maintaining control of the sea. (Joint Pub 1-02)

Naval Expeditionary Task Force:

A maritime force capable of fulfilling the requirements of littoral operations consisting of the routinely forward deployed naval forces of a CVBG, an ARG and a MEU(SOC) to include a

Commander, and air, sea, landing/amphibious combat functions.

Naval Fires Fires delivered against targets ashore in support of the campaign plan. In a joint campaign,

naval fires are the naval contribution to joint fires. Delivering naval fires encompasses target identification and selection, weaponeering, route planning, coordination with friendly ground forces, suppression of enemy air defenses (SEAD) and battle damage assessment (BDA). Naval fires include ordnance delivered by naval aircraft, whether sea based or land based, including ordnance delivered by armed helicopters; sea based fires, including naval gunfire, missiles and

rockets; and land-based fires, including artillery, heavy mortars, missiles and rockets.

NAVIS NAVy Input Segment

NAVSPECWARCOM:

Naval Special Warfare Command. Headquartered at Coronado, CA.

NAVSTAR Navigation System with Timing and Ranging

NAWC Naval Air Warfare Center Naval Air Weapons Station **NAWS**

NBC Nuclear Biological and Chemical (Warfare)

NBRG National Basic Reference Graphic **NCA** National Command Authority

Non-Nuclear Consumables Annual Analysis **NCAA**

NCC Network Control Center

NCCOSC Naval Command & Control and Ocean Systems Center

Naval Command And Control Systems **NCCS** Non-Combat Expenditure Allowance **NCEA**

Network Centric Operations. Military operations that exploit state-of-the-art information and **NCO**

> networking technology to integrate widely dispersed human decision makers, situational and targeting sensors, and forces and weapons into a highly adaptive, comprehensive system to achieve unprecedented mission effectiveness. (Naval Studies Board, on Network-Centric Naval

Forces)

NCTR Non-Cooperative Target Recognition

Network Centric Warfare—the ability of widely dispersed but robustly networked sensors, **NCW**

command centers, and forces to have significantly enhanced massed effects (N76 Surface

Warfare)

NDI Non-Developmental Item (i.e., existing hardware)

NDSB B90 Nuclear Depth / Strike Bomb **NECC** Naval EHF Communications Controller

NED North East Down (coord sys) **NEF** Naval Expeditionary Force

NEIC Naval Engagement Integration Center **NEO** Non-combatant Evacuation Operations

NEPRF Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility NERF Naval Emitter Reference File

NESEAD Naval Electronic System Engineering Activity Detachment

NESP Naval EHF SATCOM Program. The Navy portion of the Milstar program. It focuses on a

limited capacity, antijam, survivable. low probability intercept/ detection communications system for strategic and tactical forces. The NESP AN/USC-38 terminal will be installed ashore and afloat on both surface and subsurface platforms. It will be compatible with the EHF

Issue: 5/2/02

portion of FLTSATs 7 and 8, UFO satellites 4-9, and all Milstar satellites.

NETF Naval Expeditionary Task Force

NETSEC Network Security
NEW Non-Explosive Warfare
NFCS Naval Fires Control System

NFFTIO Naval Fleet/Force Technology Innovation Office. Replaces the ONR NSAP program.

NFIP National Foreign Intelligence Program. National-level intelligence programs approved by the

DCI and part of the consolidated national intelligence budget. It includes activities of the CIA, all national-level DOD intelligence, foreign counterintelligence, reconnaissance activities, staff elements of the DCI and all intelligence activities of other federal departments. This is one part

of U.S. intelligence funding, the other being TIARA.

NFN Naval Fires Network. Formerly LSS, and integrating the ROF architecture.

NFS Network File System

NGDL Next Generation Data Link (to be determined)

NGFS Naval Gunfire Support
NGLO Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer
NHP National Hypersonics Plan
NIACT Naval Intelligence Activity

NIEWS NTCS-A Imagery Exploitation Workstation

NII National Information Infrastructure. Introduced by VP Gore, this is the communications

network to serve the nation, both commercially and militarily. The communications will be

digital and comprise both computer, and multi-media services.

NIIRS National Imagery Interpretation Rating Scale. The rating categories of Ground Resolved

Distance--

1: 9+ m 2: 4.5 - 9 m 3: 2.5 - 4.5 m 4: 1.2 - 2.5 m 6: 40 - 75 cm 7: 20 - 40 cm 8: 10 - 20 cm 9: 5 - 10 cm

5: .75 - 1.2 m

NILE NATO Improved Link Eleven. A multi-national effort (Germany, Netherlands, France, Italy,

U.S., U.K., and Canada) with the objective of developing a Multiple RF media replacement for Link-11 that improves interoperability among allied nations while meeting NATO and U.S. national requirements. The improved Link-11 message standard has been designated Link-22 and is expected to be based on Link-16. Specific requirements are: enhanced jam resistance; increased throughput; expanded network capacity; improved network management; enlarged

range coverage and capacity; greater network reliability; and the use of a TDMA protocol.

NIMA National Imagery and Mapping Agency. Newly created DOD agency to centralize and

streamline image and mapping product dissemination. Takes DMA, and parts of NRO, DARO,

DIA, and NPIC in its formation.

NIPRNET Non-secure Internet Protocol Router Network. The unclassified packet-switched network

operated by DOD.

NIPS Naval Intelligence Processing System. A program to update the hardware and software used on

flagships. The program will upgrade from a mini-computer to distributed workstation

processing.

NIS National Input Segment (JSIPS) /Naval Investigative Service

NISC Naval Intelligence Support Center NISE NCCOSC In-Service Engineering

NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology

NITES Navy Integrated Tactical Environmental Support Subsystem

NITF National Imagery Transmission Format. A file format for processing, transmitting and

receiving imagery information used in the various SIDSs, operated by the US intelligence

community.

NKDS Navy Key Distribution System. See Classic Lightning.

Nautical Miles NM

NMCC National Military Command Center

NMI Nautical Miles

NMJIC National Military Joint Intelligence Center **NNOR** Non-Nuclear Ordnance Requirements **NOAA** National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency **NOARL** Naval Oceanographic And Research Laboratory

NOB Naval Order Of Battle **Network Operations Center** NOC

No Contractor access (security term) **NOCONTR**

NODDES Navy Oceanographic Data Distribution and Expansion System

NOFORN No Foreign access (security term) **NOIC** Naval Operational Intelligence Center

NOLO No Live Operators

NORAD North American Aerospace Defense (Command)

NP **Navigation Point** NPG **Net Participation Group**

NPIC National Photographic Interpretation Center. Now merged into NIMA.

NRad Naval Research and Development Center. Now called SPAWAR Systems Center, San Diego.

NREC National Reconnaissance Executive Committee

NRO National Reconnaissance Office

NRS NILE Reference System

Naval Research Science Advisor **NRSA**

NRT Near Real-Time NRZ Non-Return to Zero **NSA** National Security Agency

NSAP Naval Science Assistance Program

NSAWC Naval Strike and Air Warfare Command. Integrated command formerly known as Strike U, or

NSWC (see below). Top Gun, Top Dome, Strike U, and the Fallon ranges are now combined at Fallon, NV. Commanded by Rear Admiral, upper half, as an echelon II facility reporting to

Naval Surface Fire Support. Fires provided by Navy surface gun and missile systems in direct **NSFS**

support of a unit or units tasked with accomplishing a mission or achieving an objective.

NSIA National Security Industrial Association **NSPW** Naval Stores Planning and Weaponeering

NATO Staff Requirement NSR NSS Naval Simulation System **NSW** Naval Special Warfare

NSWC Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren VA

NSWC Naval Strike Warfare Center, NAS Fallon NV. see NSAWC.

NSWDG Naval Special Warfare Development Group

NSWPC Naval Strike Warfare Planning Center. A planned upgrade to the CVIC in the Nimitz class

carriers, to be initially considered for the USS Nimitz and the USS Ronald Reagan CVs.

NSWTG Naval Special Warfare Task Group **NSWTU** Naval Special Warfare Task Unit

NTC National Training Center. Located at Fort Irwin CA. NTCS-A Naval/National Tactical Command System-Afloat. Integrates contact and threat warning data

from external sources with data from the afloat sources and sensors. Supports tactical planning and direction of a battle group electronic warfare assets and C3 countermeasures assets.

Issue: 5/2/02

Supports general battle management functions of senior commanders.

NTDR Near Term Digital Radio NTDS Navy Tactical Data System

NTIP Naval Technology Insertion Program

NTM National Technical Means

NTPF Near Terminal Position Fix. A navigation system update performed in the vicinity of the

target, but prior to the final update or target scene acquisition. An NTPF is more precise than enroute navigation updates, and is used to increase the probability of successful final update or

target scene acquisition.

NTS-4 Navy Tessellated Spheroid 4

NUC Nuclear

NVESD Night Vision and Electronic Systems Directorate

NVG Night Vision Goggles

NWCS NSFS Weapon Control System

NWDC Naval War College & Doctrine Command. Formed from the Chief of Naval Operations (CNO)

tasking to the President, Naval War College to establish and lead the NWDC Reorganization Implementation Group. This group's charter is to improve and formalize the Naval Warfare Innovation Process; lead maritime strategy development; establish the Maritime Battle Center

(MBC) and incorporate the functions of the Naval Doctrine Command (see MBC).

NWP Naval Warfare Publication

NWTDB Naval Warfare Tactical Data Base /Naval Weapon Threat Data Base

<u>o</u>

O&M Operations & Maintenance O&S Operations & Support

O-Level Operational Level (i.e., user level)

OADR Originating Agency Determination Required (security term)

OAG Operational Advisory Group

OAP Offset Aimpoint. For terminally guided seeker missile, the desired impact point for the missile

when the aimpoint is not the same as the seeker sensor trackpoint. The term offset aimpoint is used instead of aimpoint to highlight the additional data elements necessary to define the

geometry of an aimpoint that is offset from the sensor trackpoint.

OAS Offensive Air Support

OASIS OTH Airborne Sensor Information System. Part of an overall P-3 upgrade program that also

improves the radar, IR, and optical sensor systems and displays, beginning in the Fall of 1998.

OAT Optional Application Tape

OB Order of Battle
OBE Overtaken By Events

Objective The physical object of the action taken, e.g., a definite tactical feature, the seizure and / or

holding of which is essential to the commander's plan. (from JCS Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984)

OBTEX Offboard Targeting Experiments (USAF WL/AART)
OBU/OED OSIS Baseline Upgrade/OSIS Evolutionary Development
OC-x Optical Carrier at Level x. Basic signal rate of SONET

OCA Offensive Counter Air

OCAC Operations Control and Analysis Center
OCNR Office of the Chief of Naval Research
OCR Optical Character Recognition

OEM Original Equipment Manufacturer

OEO Other Expeditionary Operations

OFP Operational Flight Program. Software program(s) loaded into the memory of the weapon

system before the mission data are loaded, and which contain the instructions required to allow the system's onboard computer(s) to control its operation, including control algorithms, gain schedules, logic criteria, flight data, computational algorithms, etc. It includes software for all onboard computer resources (mission computer, GPS, seeker, etc.) before and during flight. It

Issue: 5/2/02

may be resident in the system or downloaded from the fire control system or both.

OMFTS Operational Maneuver From The Sea. The current operational concept of the U.S. Marine

Corps. It applies maneuver warfare to expeditionary power projection operations in a joint or multinational campaign. OMFTS takes full advantage of our ability to seamlessly and continuously project combat power ashore, rapidly attaining campaign objectives. OMFTS exploits the sea as secure maneuver space, and seeks to generate overwhelming tempo and

momentum to which the enemy cannot respond.

ONC Operational Navigation Chart (1:1,000,000)

ONI Office of Naval Intelligence
ONR Office of Naval Research

OOA Out of Area
OOB Order of Battle

OODA Observing, Orienting, Deciding, and Acting. Famous loop sequence for conducting an air

operation from Col. John Boyd, USAF (retired).

OOTW Operations Other Than War

OPCON Operational Control
OPEVAL Operational Evaluation

OPFOR Opposing Force
OPLAN Operational Plan
OPORD Operation Order
OPSEC Operations Security

Optical Flow The apparent velocity vector field corresponding to the observed motion of brightness patterns

in successive image frames.

ORB Object Request Broker. In CORBA, the entity which is used to translate requests between IDL

and the local system.

ORCA JDAM-PIP concept with mmw terminal guidance

ORCON Originator Control (security term)
ORD Operational Requirements Document

Organic Intelligence:

Information collected, analyzed and disseminated by naval forces that provides meaningful knowledge on enemy capabilities and probable intentions in a format that enhances the decision

making processes of mission planning and execution.

Orthorectification:

A geometric correction technique, often combined with geocoding, that compensates for

elevation during resampling.

OS Ocean Surveillance

OSCAR Open System Core Avionics Requirements. A replacement intended for the AV-8B Mission

and Stores Management Computers, to be named Mission Systems and Warfare Management computers. By using commercial products and practices in an open, object-oriented system, a modular architecture can lead to an easily upgradable and low-maintenance software system. It has been designated an Open Systems Demonstration Project by the Principal Deputy Under

Secretary of Defense.

OSCINT Open Source Intelligence

OSD Office of the Secretary of Defense

OSI Open Systems Interconnection. International Standards Organization standard for worldwide

communications. Defines a framework to implement protocols in seven layers. GCN 2/6/95.

OSIS Ocean Surveillance Information System. A system providing automated receipt, processing,

fusion and dissemination of all-source surveillance and intelligence data of interest to fleet

Issue: 5/2/02

command authorities.

OSR Office of Space Reconnaissance

OSS Office of Strategic Studies. The forerunner of the CIA.

OSS Operational Support System. A system evolving from the functionalities of WWMCCS

Operations Support Group Prototype, and JOTS, among others. It supports multi-warfare fleet and allied readiness assessments; tactical and strategic situation assessments; operations and logistics plan development and assessment; and resource allocation planning and optimization,

processing and dissemination.

OT Operational Test(ing)

OT&E Operational Test & Evaluation

OTAU Over The Air Updating. The "push" process by which the Warrior's P2E2I databases are

automatically updated, and only value added information will be sent, controlled by

information path rules.

OTC Officer In Tactical Command

OTCIXS OTC Information Exchange System. Computer-to-computer network tying together operational

intelligence centers and the Tomahawk platform for a correlated tactical picture of the engagement arena. It is a DAMA capable tactical satellite comms network for C2 of BG ops

and ship-to-ship, ship-to-shore, data link exchange and teletype information.

OTH Over The Horizon

OTH-T Over-The-Horizon Targeting
OTHB Over the Horizon Backscatter (radar)

Outlaw USN programs carrying Limited Distribution access constraints; old term; see Limit

Outlaw Hunter A specially equipped P-3C with GPS used in Desert Storm to direct OTH attack aircraft against

Iraqi patrol boats, and also to perform battle damage assessment. Has evolved into the OASIS

III for the P-3Cs and the Outlaw Viking variant of the S-3B.

<u>P</u>

P Code Precision Code (GPS term; see also C/A Code)
P&D Production & Deployment (program phase)

P-Code Precise code. A sequence of pseudo-random bits which occur at a rate of 10.23 Mbps, with a

period of 267 days.

P-JSOW Turbojet-powered JSOW concept, responding to U.K. CASOM requirement

P2E2I Preplanned Essential Elements of Information. All the relevant information that the Warrior

anticipates is needed, and comprises the initial, static database. As the Warrior progresses into combat the data base will be refreshed and supplemented automatically by the Infosphere. USA

concept in "C4I for the Warrior".

P3I Pre-Planned Product Improvement

PA Probability Of Attrition

PABX Private Automatic Branch Exchange

PACAF Pacific Air Forces

PACE PMA-281 Advanced Capability Environment

PACOM U.S. Pacific Command
Pacq Probability of Acquisition
PAD Positive Arming Device

PADIL Patriot Digital Information Link

PARAGON Prototype Air Reporting And Ground Operating Node (DARPA). A wide-area surveillance

processing system—situational awareness tool. It is composed of a ground node (PGN) and an

air node (PAN). DARPA supported.

Patriot MIM-104 SAM

Paveway See GBU-10, -12,-16 (Paveway II) LGBs and GBU-22,-24 (Paveway III) LLLGBs

PAWS Prototype Analyst Work Station

PB Penetrating-Blast

PBF Penetrating-Blast-Fragmentation

PCM Pulse Code Modulation PCs Personal Computers

PD Probability of Detection / Project Definition (program phase) / Pulse Duration

PDA Personal Digital Assistant
PDD Presidential Decision Directive
PDOP Position Dilution of Precision
PDP Production Data Package
PDR Preliminary Design Review

PDU Packet Data Unit

PE Program Element. The basic budget building block by which Services and DOD agencies track

programs and projects. A PE groups the dollar costs and manpower associated with a mission

capability or activity.

PEMP Program Engineering Management Plan

PEO Program Executive Officer

PERIGEE Perspective Image Generation and Exploitation. A DIA-sponsored exploitation workstation.

Pershing MGM-31 SSM

PF2T2EA Plan, Find, Fix, Track, Target, Engage, and Assess. The time critical kill chain description

used by TAMD and AAD communities, equivalent to Detect, Decide, Deliver, Assess chain

listing used by the Navy S&T Precision Strike community.

PFA Probability of False Alarm
PFID Positive Friendly Identification
PFPS Portable Flight Planning System

PFRT Pre-Flight Rating Test(s) (for propulsion systems)

PG Participation Group
PGM Precision-Guided Munition
PGW Precision-Guided Weapon
PHID Positive Hostile Identification
Phoenix AIM-54 long range AAM
PHOTINT Photographic Intelligence

Photo-T Photo-Telesis
PI Photo Interpreter
'Pickle' Bomb release.

PID Positive Identification
PIF Prototype Integration Facility

Pioneer The Navy/Marine RQ-2 Pioneer UAV has served with Navy, Marine, and Army units,

deploying aboard ship and ashore since 1986. Initially deployed aboard battleships to provide gunnery spotting, its mission evolved into reconnaissance and surveillance, primarily for amphibious forces. Launched by rocket assist (shipboard), by catapult, or from a runway, it recovers into a net (shipboard) or with arresting gear after flying up to 4 hours with a 75 lb payload. It currently flies with a gimbaled EO/IR sensor, relaying analog video in real time via a C-band LOS data link. Since 1991, Pioneer has flown reconnaissance missions during the Persian Gulf, Bosnia, and Kosovo conflicts. The Navy currently fields three Pioneer systems (one for training) and the Marines two, each with five aircraft. Pioneer is to be replaced by the Fire Scout VTUAV beginning in FY03. Wt: 452 lbs, length: 14 ft, span: 17 ft, ceiling: 15000

ft, radius 100 nm (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

PIP Product Improvement Program

PIP Primary Injection Point, GBS term for fixed uplink sites on UFO GBS satellites.

Pixel Picture element

PK Probability Of Kill

PLGR Precision Lightweight GPS Receiver

PLRS Position Location and Reporting System. AN/TSQ-129 provides position location information

for directing artillery fire, naval gunfire, and air support. Up to 400 units capacity over area of 90000 km² ground level to 15000m. It is a UHF, synchronous TDMA radio network (420 - 450 MHz) with TOA positioning and situational display. It employs ECCM through spread-spectrum, frequency hopping, time slot scrambling. The epoch cycle is made up of 256 0.25-sec time frames, which are further subdivided into 128 2-usec time slots. The control is maintained by a master station within a local PLRS community, with time synchronization

Issue: 5/2/02

maintained by a rubidium clock at the master station.

PLSS Precision Location Strike System

PM Program Manager

PM(A/S/W) Program Manager (NAVAIR/NAVSEA/SPAWAR). The person who as cost, schedule and

performance responsibilities for assigned naval systems and programs. (See Listing in Other

Bits of Military Trivia Section, to follow.)

PMBR Practice Multiple Bomb Rack

PMCS Programmable Modular Communication System

PMD Program Management Direction POA&M Plan of Action & Milestones

POC Point-of-Contact

POET Primed Oscillator Expendable Transmitter

Pointer see FQM-151.

POL Petroleum, oil and lubricants
POM Program Objectives Memorandum

Popeye Original (Israeli) designation for AGM-142 Have Nap

POSIX Portable Operating System Interface
POST Prototype Ocean Surveillance Terminal

POTS Plain Old Telephone Service
PP DMA Points Program

PPBS Planning, Programming & Budgeting System

PPDB Point Position(ing) Data Base
PPI Plan Position Indicator

PPLI Precise Position, Location and Identification

PPP Point-to-Point Protocol

PPPI Pre-Planned Product Improvement

PPS Precise Positioning Service. The accurate positioning service of GPS provided by using both

carrier frequencies (L1 and L2) of GPS; normally restricted to military users.

PRAT Production Reliability Acceptance Test

PRDA Program Research and Development Agreement

Precision Fires A specific and exact attack to inflict sufficient damage on an objective which thereby eliminates

its value to the enemy \or to destroy an objective with either precision guided munitions or unguided munitions targeted and delivered with great accuracy, such as by using the Global

Positioning System (GPS)

Predator The Air Force RQ-1 Predator UAV began as an ACTD in 1994 (Tier II) and transitioned to an

Air Force program in 1997. It takes off and lands conventionally on a runway and can carry a 450 lb payload for 24+ hours. Operationally, it is flown with a gimbaled EO/IR sensor and a synthetic aperture radar (SAR), giving it a day/night, all-weather (within aircraft limits) reconnaissance capability. It uses both a line-of-sight (C-band) and a beyond-line-of-sight (Ku-band SATCOM) data link to relay color video in real time to commanders. Since 1995, Predator has flown surveillance missions over Iraq, Bosnia and Kosovo. The Air Force operates two squadrons of Predators, and is building toward a force of 12 systems consisting of 48 aircraft. IOC is anticipated in 2001. Wt: 2250 lbs, length: 28.7 ft, span: 48.7 ft, ceiling:

25000 ft, radius 400 nm (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

PRF Pulse Repetition Frequency
PRI Pulse Repetition Interval

PRISM Photo Reconnaissance Intelligence Strike Module. A variant of FTI.

PRM Production-Representative Models

Project Strike USAF effort to demonstrate the operational utility of RTIC for combat aircraft and bombers.

Considered follow-on to Talon Sword and similar to USN Forward Hunter.

PRR Production Readiness Review
Ps Probability of Survival, or Success
PSE Peculiar Support Equipment

Pseudo-random code:

A signal with random noise-like properties, but which has a repeating, binary pattern.

Pseuodolite A ground-based transmitter which broadcasts a signal similar to that of a GPS satellite, which

can be used for ranging, differential corrections, and other purposes.

PSTS Precision SIGINT (Spaceborne) Targeting System

PTG Precision Terminal Guidance
PTRAN Precision Terrain-Aided Navigation
PTW Precision Targeting Workstation
PVOD Probabilistic Vertical Obstruction Data
PWW Planar Wing Weapon; see GBU-20

Q

QAM Quadrature Amplitude Modulation
Quickstrike EX 65 sea mine, or strike variant of F-14

Quiet Knight A USASOC development program to demonstrate avionics systems that provide improved

penetration capability for special operations aircraft through minimization of emissions and terrain masking with mission planning. Avionics elements included ESM threat update and

laser radar obstacle avoidance and terrain following.

OPSK Ouadrature Phase Shift Keying. A communication technique to transmit information on the

carrier wave by adjusting the phase to four different values (0, 90, 180, 270 degrees), depending

on the data being transmitted (Sensors Mag 4/21/01).

<u>R</u>

R&D Research & Development
R&M Reliability & Maintainability

R³B Requirements, Resources Review Board. The flag officer group that reviews the Navy staff

plans and programs. It is intended to develop a collective flag officer sense of what the size, structure and the character of the Navy ought to be in the future, independent of the inputs from

the lower-ranking staff.

R95 A GPS term meaning a circle's radius containing 95 percent of the points in the horizontal

scatter plot.

RAAP Rapid Application of Air Power (AF)
RAC Radar Area Correlation guidance mode

Radiant Agate Proposed Navy satellite communications program. Would provide stealthy communications to

Naval elements in the Arctic region, where current comms satellites cannot reach. May be carrier of Intel community BMD sensor, the follow-on to DSP or FEWS. Envisioned satellite to be one of the Hughes UFO platform, but with the UHF package replaced with sensors and

EHF comms gear.

Radiant Brass Bomb Hit Detection technique

Radiant Cirrus Passing of selected subimages to tactical units.

Radiant Diamond:

Direct Intelligence feed and real-time exploitation system for surface platforms. Uses

electronically scanned array and advanced digital signal processors. Also called LSS.

Radiant Elm Targeting Sensor geopositioning evaluation of capabilities.

Radiant Hail Command and Control Console operated on mobile ground and airborne units, taking inputs

from satellites and airborne platforms.

Radiant Ivory DSP 3D

Radiant Jade Dynamic OOB data to tactical users

Radiant Lightning:

A multi-source fusion workstation

Radiant Mercury: Comm sanitation and format conversion; dynamic multi-level security and trusted port. Part of

Copernicus, and runs on Navy TAC workstations, written in C++, and uses X11/Motif. It will take messages from various comm channels at all levels of classification up to SCI, and disseminate the messages different levels (mostly genser) to appropriately approved systems.

Sensor-to-Shooter TENCAP equivalent to AF TALON SWORD: TRAP into the cockpit. Radiant Oak

demonstrated in August 1993. Off-board targeting data allowed an EA-6B and P-3 to fire HARM and Harpoon missiles respectively from below the radar horizon against a moving

patrol craft (both weapons hit the target).

Portable simulators Radiant Silver

Low BW image transmission technique converting digital imagery to mathematical attributes Radiant Tin

RAID Redundant Array of Inexpensive Discs

RAIDS Rapid Anti-Ship Missile Integrated Defense System

A new digital geocoordinate point mensuration system which is used as replacement to the Raindrop

NIMA DEWDROP government developed [GOTS] software, which was retired in 1999.

RAM Radar Absorbent Material /Reliability, Availability and Maintainability

RIM-116 Rolling Airframe Missile (SAM) **RAM**

Radar Absorbing Structure RAS

RASER Research Radar and Seeker Emulator RATTRAP Realtime Transient Acoustic Processor

RBA Revolution in Business Affairs **RBOC** Regional Bell Operating Companies

RCS RADAR Cross Section

RDC Rapid Deployment Center. An (Air Force) adjunct to the AOC to more rapidly move planning

to the Theater of Operations.

Rapid Deployable System (Tomahawk) **RDS** Research, Development, Test & Evaluation RDT&E

RDX Research Department Explosive. It is also known as Cyclonite or Hexogen. It is 1,3,5-trinitro-

1,3,5-triazacyclyclohexane.

RECCE Reconnaissance

RECCEXREP Reconnaissance Exploitation Report

Recon Reconnaissance

Reconnaissance A mission undertaken to obtain, by visual observation or other detection methods, information

> about the activities and resources of an enemy or potential enemy; or to secure data concerning the meteorological, hydrographic, or geographic characteristics of a particular area. Sometimes

called RECCE. (from JCS Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984)

Early shoulder-fired SAM (being replaced by Stinger) Redeve

Red Flag Combat operations readiness exercises, conducted at Nellis AFB.

REDS Rapid Execution and Decision Support

Registration The alignment of one or more sets of image data for a single ground area to a base image or

map. Data being registered may be collected at different times or from different types of

sensors.

REQUCONF Request For Confirmation

RESA Research, Evaluation, and Systems Analysis

RF Radio Frequency RFC Request For Change

RFI Ready for Issue /Request for Information

RFI Request for Intelligence. A tasking to outside agencies for an intelligence product resulting

from the collection, processing, integration, analysis, evaluation and interpretation of

information concerning foreign countries or areas that are of concern to the naval operation.

RADAR Fix Point /Request for Proposal **RFP**

RFPI Rapid Force Projection Initiative

RGM- ... Ship-launched SSM

RGM-84 Ship-launched Harpoon antiship missile

RGM-109 Ship-launched Tomahawk SSM (see also BGM-109) RIM- ... Ship-launched Radar Intercept Missile (i.e., SAM)

RIM- 2 Terrier SAM (see Standard Missile)

RIM- 7 Sea Sparrow RIM-8 Talos SAM

see Standard Missile **RIM-66 RIM-67** see Standard Missile

RIM-116 RAM (SAM)

RIO Radar Intercept Officer

RISC Reduced Instruction Set Computer

Reconnaissance, Intelligence, Surveillance, and Target Acquisition **RISTA**

RITA Rapid Imagery (video) Transmission to Aircraft

Rivet Joint AF RC-135 aircraft for ELINT & COMINT intercept and locating. Data processed/ fused and

then relayed down on TIBS data link.

RLG Ring Laser Gyro

RMS Root Mean Square. The square root of the average of the squared components, or errors.

RMUX Radar Multiplexer RO/RO Roll On / Roll Off

Rear Area Operations Center ROAC **ROB** RADAR Order Of Battle

ROC Required Operational Capability

Mk 20 cluster weapon Rockeye

RODS Rapid Ordnance Delivery System

ROE Rules Of Engagement

ROF Ring of Fire ROI Region of Interest

ROIC ReadOut Integrated Circuit

ROTHR Relocatable Over the Horizon Radar

Device that forwards network information packets at the network layer, OSI Layer 3. GCN Router

2/6/95.

RPReference Point

RPC Rapid Positioning Capability **RPTS** Rapid Precision Targeting System

RPV Remotely Piloted Vehicle RO-1 Predator UAV (see Predator) Pioneer UAV (see Pioneer) RO-2 RQ-5 Hunter UAV (see Hunter)

RQ-4 Global Hawk UAV (see Global Hawk) Shadow 200 UAV (see Shadow) RQ-7

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Issue: 5/2/02

RRC Regional Reporting Center **RSO** Reconnaissance Systems Officer **RSOC** Rapid Support Operations Center

Root Sum Square RSS

Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition **RSTA**

RTB Return to Base

RTDS Rapid Targeting Dissemination Shelter

Radar Target Graphic / Reconnaissance Tactical Group RTG

RTIC Realtime Targeting In the Cockpit

RTIP Radar Technology Insertion Program (AF)

RTK Real-Time Kinematic. A differential GPS process where carrier-phase corrections are transmitted

in real-time from a reference receiver at a known location to one or more remote "rover"

receiver(s).

RADAR Terrain Mask **RTM**

RADAR Terrain Mask Altitude Matrix **RTMAM RTOC** Realtime Targeting Out of the Cockpit

RTR Real-Time Retargeting

RTS Rapid Targeting System. The term used to describe the operational cell to handle RTIC-type

TACAIR operations. The name originated from the RTIC facility created in Rimini, Italy as it supported the CAOC in Vincenza, Italy. It is also associated with the NAWCWPNS RTIC cell

established at NSAWC, Fallon NV.

Real-Time Sensor Data Link, A 45 Mbps datalink using the CDL waveform with CHBDL RTSDL

compatibility.

RTT Real-Time Targeting (USAF WL/AART)

RTV Recoverable Test Vehicle (T&E tool; not a weapon)

RUG Radar Upgrade

ASROC ASW weapon RUR-5 Reentry Vehicle RV

Radar Warning Receiver **RWR**

 \mathbf{S}

S&R Suspension and Release S&T Science & Technology S-A Safe-Arm device

S/N Signal-to-Noise power ratio, or Serial Number

Selective Availability. The process used to distort the GPS satellite signals so that SA

unauthorized users cannot obtain the full capabilities of the system.

SA Situational Awareness

SABER Situational Awareness Beacon with Reply. An IFF technique developed by N6 and Naval

Space Command to track friendly forces. It is comprised of a small UHF transceiver and a GPS receiver. It forms small LOS networks and SATCOM/ Link-16/ OTCIXS connectivity to stations that can maintain and display reporting stations. Reporting can be on an interrogation,

periodical or random basis, with up to 2000 stations monitored at one time.

SABMOBILE SOPD-class concept, based on Have Slick

SAC Strategic Air Command

SACC Supporting Arms Coordination Center Supreme Allied Commander, Europe SACEUR

Sense and Destroy Armor submunition. It is the Army's 1st terminally guided artillery-**SADARM**

> delivered submunition, entering low-rate initial production. Two 5.8-inch dia. submunitions are ejected from a 155mm projectile at an altitude of 1000 meters, and each can search an area about 150 meters in dia. as it descends by parachute. Produced by Aerojet and Alliant

Technologies, it uses a combination of millimeter-wave radar and IR sensors for all-weather target detection. Like the SFW, it fires an explosively formed penetrator slug downward at the

Issue: 5/2/02

top of the target.

SAF Safe-Arm/Fire device /Strategic Air Forces

SAG Surface Action Group (surface combatants; generic)
SAIP Semi-Automated Imagery Processing (ACTD)

SAL Semi-Active Laser guidance

SALTS Streamlined Alternative Transmission System

SAM Surface-To-Air Missile

Samson non-lethal decoy; originally used by Israel (U.S.-built); see TALD

Sanctuary Air space region where strike aircraft can seek safety from threats before or after attack

engagements. It can be created and maintained by TACAIR air supremacy and SEAD aircraft,

or formed by masking mountains.

SAO Special Activities Office SAP Special Access Program

SAPIENT Situational Awareness, Positive Identification, and Engagement Networking Technology

SAR Search And Rescue /Special Access Required /Synthetic Aperture Radar

SARC Surveillance and Reconnaissance Center

SASS Selected Aircraft Service Stores (i.e., nuclear weapons)

SATCOM Satellite Communications. Commercial C-Band satellites uplink at 5.925-6.425 GHz and

downlink at 3.700-4.200 GHz, and divide the spectrum into 24 channels each with 40 MHz (36 + 4) bw, using cross-polarized transmission. The Ku-band satellites uplink at 14.0-14.5 GHz and downlink at 11.7-12.2 GHz, using 36-72 MHz channels, also with cross-polarized

transmission.

SATURN Second-Generation Anti-jam Tactical UHF Radio for NATO

SB Sentinel Byte. A system to provide unit-level intelligence support focused on automated use of

data in tactical AF units.

SBD Small Diameter Bomb. A recently initiated Air Force program to produce the next-generation

small, precision bomb. Influenced by the Miniature Munition Capability initiative and the Small Smart Bomb development program at Eglin AFB, the envisioned weapon would be built to weigh on the order of 250 lbs. and carry around 50 lbs. of explosives. The program will be conducted in 3 phases. The first is to field a near-precision GPS/INS-guided weapon with GPS accuracies. A second phase would add a terminal seeker for increased accuracy and ability to hit a moving target. The third phase would develop a bomb with wide-area search

capability. (AW&ST 3/19/01, Def Wk 3/19/01)

SBIS Space Based Infrared System. Follow-on to DSP, incorporating four mission areas including

missile warning, missile defense, technical intelligence and battle space characterization.

SCAMP Single Channel Anti-jam Man-Portable. An army communications terminal using Milstar and

Adv. EHF satellite constellations. It provides worldwide, secure, jam-resistant, covert voice,

data and imagery communications.

SCAMPI ??. USSOCOM C3 transmission system. A closed community of communications nodes for

C3I between USSOCOM, its components and other government agencies. Uses leased fiber

optic and T1 lines.

SCAR Strike Control and Reconnaissance SCDL Surveillance Control Data Link

SCDMA Synchronous Code Division Multiple Access SCI(F) Sensitive Compartmented Information (Facility)

SCIAD Science Advisor

SCR Software Change Request
SCSI Small Computer System Interface
SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

Sea Dragon A USMC process for rapid military innovation, to develop new concepts and new technologies

to meet future Marine Corps commitments defined from OMFTS. Sea Dragon emphasizes

developing joint warfighting capabilities. The MCWL is the agent for Sea Dragon execution, currently planned for 5 years to FY01. Three phases comprise this effort, called advanced Warfighting Experiments: Hunter Warrior (FY97), Urban Warrior (FY99), and Capable Warrior (FYs 00-01). Hunter Warrior examines the use of highly mobile dispersed units, innovative C2 procedures, and precision targeting systems. Urban Warrior deals with the urban battlefield, building on Hunter Warrior's experience. Capable Warrior is the culmination of the Sea Dragon effort, and deals with the fleet and MEF-level operations.

Issue: 5/2/02

SEAD Suppression Of Enemy Air Defenses. The personnel, equipment and systems that neutralize,

destroy or temporarily degrade enemy air defenses in a specific area by physical attack and/or

electronic warfare. (adapted from Joint Pub 1-02)

SEALs Sea Air Land units

SEBASS Spatially Enhanced Broadband Array Spectrograph System
Seek USAF programs carrying Limited Distribution access constraints

Seek Bang Walleye with nuclear warhead (out of service)
Seek Bat XAIM-97 variant of Standard ARM; not produced

Seek Eagle F-15 weapons integration program SEM-E Standard Electronic Module–E (size)

Sentinel Byte Intel (OOB) data system for Air Force unit-level mission planning systems

SEP Spherical Error Probable. The minimum sphere in which contain 50% of all the random

samples in a three-dimensional region.

SETA Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance
SETTOAC Start-Engine-Taxi-Take-Off-And-Accelerate-To-Climb

SEW Space and Electronic Warfare

SF System Functions
SFCP Shore Fire Control Party
SFF Self-Forging Fragment

SFW Sensor-Fuzed Weapon (CBU-97). The world's first terminally guided submunition. It consists

of an aircraft-released, cylindrical, tactical munitions dispenser containing 10 submunitions. Each submunitions carries 4 BLU-108 Skeet antiarmor warheads. Each coffee-can-like Skeet descends by parachute in a spiral pattern, scanning the ground below with its IR sensor until it detects a heat source such as a tank engine. It then fires an explosively formed penetrator slug downward through the top of the armored vehicle. The range for each submunition spans 200 x

400 meters.

SGML Standard Markup Language

Shadow See AIWS or JSOW

Shadow 200 The Army selected the Shadow (formerly the TUAV) in December 1999 to meet its Close

Range UAV requirement for support to ground maneuver commanders. Catapulted from a rail, it is recovered with the aid of arresting gear. It will be capable of remaining on station for 4 hours at 50 km (27 nm) with a payload of 60 lbs. Its gimbaled EO/IR sensor will relay video in real time via a C-band LOS data link. Eventual procurement of 44 systems of four aircraft each is expected with IOC planned in early FY03. Wt: 327 lbs, length 11.2 ft, span: 12.8 ft,

ceiling: 15000 ft, radius 68 nm (OSD UAV Roadmap April 2001).

SHARK Silent Hard Kill (mission concept)

SHARP Super Hornet Airborne Reconnaissance Pod, now SHared Advanced Recce Pod

SHF SATCOM An existing Navy program that provides AN/WSC-6(V)1 capability for SURTASS and

AN/WSC-6(V)2 for Numbered Fleet Commander flagships. SURTASS has no antijam capability and runs at 64 kbps. The combatant ship system operates at 32 kbps (4800-22000)

bps), and degrades under electronic combat environments to 75 bps.

SHF Super High Frequency (3-30 GHz)
SHOLS Single Hoist Ordnance Loading System
SHPL Scalable High-Performance LAN

Shrike AGM-45 ARM SI Sensitive Information

SIAC Strike Intelligence Analysis Cell
SideARM AGM-122 short-range ARM
Sidewinder AIM-9 air-to-air missile

SIDS Secondary Imagery Dissemination System

SIGINT Signals Intelligence

SIGP Single Integrated Ground Picture
SIH Significant Imagery Highlights
SIIR Special Imagery Interpretation Report
SIL System Integration Laboratory
SIMM Single Inline Memory Module

SINCGARS-V Single Channel Ground To Air Radio System (VHF). A family of manpack, vehicle and

airborne VHF/fm radios that feature high resistance to surveillance and jamming. The last

Issue: 5/2/02

production year for the ground unit is expected to be 2000.

SINS Ship's Inertial Navigation System SIOP Single Integrated Operational Plan

SIP Single Integrated Picture

SIPRNET Secure Internet Protocol Router Network
SIRST Surveillance Infra-Red Search & Track

SIS Security Isolation Segment
SIST Serviceable In-Service Time

SITREP Situation Report

Skeet BLU-108 submunition; part of SFW
Skipper I Unpowered Skipper LGB (never produced)
Skipper II AGM-123 boosted LGB; no longer in service

SLAM AGM-84E Standoff Land Attack Missile (a Harpoon variant)
SLAM-ER AGM-84H Standoff Land Attack Missile–Expanded Response

SLAT AOM-127A Supersonic Low Altitude Target

SLATS Strike Leader Attack Training Syllabus. Curriculum offered at the Naval Strike Warfare Center,

Fallon NS, NV addressing integrated air strike, and given to deploying CV air wings.

SLBM Sea-Launched Ballistic Missile

SLCM Sea Launched Cruise Missile (Tomahawk)

SLEP Service Life Extension Program
SLI Strip Launch Interceptor
SLIP Serial Line Internet Protocol

SLOC Sea Line of Communications/commerce

SM Standard Missile (SM-1, SM-2; also RIM-66, RIM-67)
SMAC Scene Matching Area Correlation guidance mode
SMART Slot-ring Mixer Array Receiver Technology

SMDS Switched multi-megabit data service. Connectionless service offered by local telephone carriers.

GCN 2/6/95.

SMESubject Matter ExpertSmokeyeCBU-88 smoke munitionSMSStores Management SystemSMTPSimple Mail Transfer Protocol

Snakeye Retarded Mk 82 bomb

SNMP Simple Network Management Protocol

SNTK Special Need To Know; replaced by LimDis (security term)

SOA Speed of Advance/ Sustained Operations Ashore SOAD Standoff Outside Area Defenses; long range

SOC Squadron Operations Center (AF)

SOCEUR Special Operations Command Europe SOCID Standoff Outside Close-in Defenses SOCOM Special Operations Command

SOCRATES Special Operations Command Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System. Provides

automated intelligence and imagery support to USSOCOM and USCENTCOM, and projected

Issue: 5/2/02

for other units.

SOE Schedule of Events
SOF Special Operations Force
SOFATS SOF Aircrew Training System

SOFPARS SOF Planning and Rehearsal System. Development of 3rd-generation AMPS, replacing

minicamp hardware.

SOI Signals of Interest SOJ Standoff Jammer SON Statement of Need

SONET Synchronous Optical Network. Fiber optics hierarchical communication standard. Electrical

form called STS-1, optical form called OC-1. Basic building block is 90x9 bytes, at 8000 Hz = 51.84 Mbps. Hierarchy of rates: OC-3 (155.52 Mbps); OC-12 (622.08 Mbps); OC-48 (2.448

Gbps).

SOPD Stand-Off Point Defense

SORD System Operational Requirements Document

Sortie In air operations, an operational flight by one aircraft (JCS Pub 1-02)

SOSUS Sound Surveillance System

SOTD Standoff Outside Theater Defenses (very long range)

SOW Statement of Work

SPA Self Propelled Artillery /Strike Planning Archive

SPARC Scalable Processor Architecture. A RISC CPU family invented by Sun Inc.

Sparrow AIM-7 air-to-air missile

SPD System Performance Document

Speakeasy A newly planned Joint Service radio, which uses programmable waveforms (up to 27) for

interoperability with other systems and services.

SPEAR Strike Projection Evaluation and Anti-air warfare Research. Branch of ONI dedicated to support

Navy TACAIR in understanding political/military situation in deployed areas.

Spec Specification

SPECAT Special Category. General description for a special access or codeword classified program.

Special Operations Warfare:

A component or area of warfare conducted by specially organized, trained and equipped DoD forces operating against strategic or tactical targets in pursuit of national military, political, economic or psychological objectives. These operations may be conducted during periods of peace or hostilities. They may support conventional operations, or they may be prosecuted independently when the use of conventional forces is either inappropriate or infeasible. (Joint

Pub 1-02)

Special Reconnaissance:

Reconnaissance and surveillance actions conducted by special operations forces to obtain or verify, by visual observation or other collection methods, information concerning the capabilities, intentions and activities of an actual or potential enemy or to secure data concerning the meteorological, hydrographic or geographic characteristics of a particular area. It

includes target acquisition, area assessment and post-strike reconnaissance.

SPECINT Speculation Intelligence

Speckled Trout A USAF C-135 aircraft modified to receive satellite feeds that can be instantly broadcast to

tactical elements.

SPF Strike Planning Folder

Spikes Term used to describe the sharply defined radar cross-sectional components of a given target as

a function of aspect angle, due to specular and retroreflector features on it.

SPINS Special Instructions

SPIRITS Spectral In-band Radiometric Imaging of Targets and Scenes

Evasive maneuver for tactical aircraft. Vertical 180 where only positive G's are pulled. Split-S

SPO System Program Office

SPOT Système Pour l'Observation de la Terre. A commercial French EO observation satellite.

SPS Standard Positioning Service. The normal positioning accuracy provided by the C/A code;

available to all GPS users.

SOL Standard Ouery Language

SRAM AGM-69 Short Range Attack Missile (nuclear) SRAM II AGM-131; replacement for SRAM (nuclear)

SRAM-T Tactical SRAM (nuclear)

"Short-Range ASM" (tech base concept) **SRASM**

SRR System Requirements Review Shuttle Radar Topography Mission **SRTM**

SSA Software Support Activity /Source Selection Authority

Ballistic Missile Submarine /Single Side Band SSB

SSB Small Smart Bomb

SSBN Ballistic Missile Submarine, nuclear powered SSC(O) Small Scale Contingency (Operations)

SSCN Secure Survivable Communications Network. An experimental distributed network sponsored

by the JDL, using ATM with 155 Mbps throughput rates. Six nodes comprising network are: AF Rome Lab, Army CECOM, Navy NCCOSC, JITC, AF 480th AIG, and GTE Govt

Systems.

SSEB Source Selection Evaluation Board **SSES** Ship's Signal Exploitation Space

SSG Strategic Studies Group

Guided Missile Attack Submarine SSG

SSGN Guided Missile Attack Submarine, nuclear powered

Submarine Satellite Information Exchange System. A means to exchange 4800 bps text **SSIXS**

messages from shore-based submarine authorities to submarines, and between submarines.

SSM Surface-to-Surface Missile

SSN Attack Submarine, nuclear powered SST Smart Submunition Technology

Sta.

STACCS Standard Theater Army Command and Control System. The theater level data processing

support system.

STANAG Standardization Agreement (NATO)

Standard ARM AGM-78 ARM (Standard Missile variant; out of service)

Standard Missile SM-1, SM-2, RIM-66, RIM-67 missile family

STAP Space Time Adaptive Processing

System Threat Assessment Report/Seeker Test and Refinement STAR

STARLOS SAR Target Recognition and Location System

STARS Stored Terrain and Reconnaissance System. A digital map and situational display system found

on the AFTI F-16.

STATE US State Department

STD Standard (as in MIL-STD-xxxx)

see Standard Missile Std Msl

STDN Secure Tactical Data Network Demonstration Program

STEP Standard Tactical Entry Point STG Seasonal Target Graphic

STING Super Hornet Targeting Image INterpretinG system Stinger FIM-92 shoulder-fired surface-to-air missile

STK Strike Warfare (see also STW)

STM Supersonic Tactical Missile (cancelled); see also ALVRJ

STM Synchronous Transfer Mode
STOL Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft
STOM Ship-to-Objective Maneuver
STOVL Short Take-Off Vertical Landing

STOW(E) Synthetic Theater Of Warfare (Europe). The next major ARPA simulation effort after

Warbreaker. The first demonstration will be of the European scenario, in FY95.

STR Software Trouble Report

Strategic Bombing:

The bombing of a selected target or targets vital to the war-making capacity of a nation. (AF

Issue: 5/2/02

Dictionary)

STRG Science and Technology Requirements Guidance

Strike 1. An attack which is intended to inflict damage on, seize, or destroy an objective. (from JCS

Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984); an attack upon a surface target (AF Dictionary). 2. The attack by one or more aircraft, missiles, or a combination of both against a target or target area. Originating from TACAIR usage, as in "Strike Group" which distinguishes actual attack aircraft from "Support Units" such as fighter escort, tankers, defense suppressors, etc. Strike is now used generically; e.g., TACAIR Strike, Tomahawk Strike, or plain Strike, as in offensive action or

Strike Warfare.

Strike U Familiar name for the Naval Strike Warfare Center at Fallon NAS, NV.

Stripping A term used by TACAIR aviators to describe breaking off from a pre-planned mission flight

path in order to deal with contingencies. The notion is for one or a few aircraft breaking off

from an otherwise large sortie group.

STS-x Synchronous Transport Signal at Level x. Electrical counterpart to OC-x in SONET.

STU-...n Secure Telephone Unit - ... (e.g., STU-III)

STW Strike Warfare. The destruction or neutralization of enemy targets ashore through the use of

conventional or nuclear weapons. This includes, but is not limited to, targets assigned to strategic nuclear forces, building yards, and operating bases from which an enemy is capable of conducting or supporting air, surface, or subsurface operations against the U.S. or allied forces.

STWC Strike Warfare Commander

SUAWACS Soviet Airborne Warning and Control System

SUBRW UUM-44 Sub-to-Sub ASW weapon SUCAP Surface Combat Air Patrol (i.e., antiship)

SUPPLOT Supplemental Plot

Surface Warfare A component or area of naval warfare in which enemy vessels operating on the surface of the

ocean are engaged by friendly air, surface or submarine forces. Enemy vessels may be surface

combatants, surfaced submarines, naval auxiliary vessels, or merchant shipping.

SURTASS Surface Towed Array Surveillance System

Surveillance The systematic observation of aerospace, surface, or sub-surface areas, places, persons, or things

by visual, aural, electronic, photographic, or by other means. (from JCS Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984)

Sustainment Resource acquisition and management, and the development and maintenance of readiness for

combat.

SUU-... Stores Suspension and Release Unit

SUU-11 7.62mm aircraft gun pod SUU-23 20mm aircraft gun pod

SUU-25 Flare dispenser
SUU-40 Flare dispenser
SUU-44 Flare dispenser
SWA Southwest Asia

SWES Strike Warfare Executive Seminar. See E-SLATS.

SWIC Space Warfare and Intelligence Command. Located at Falcon AFB CO, the C3I site for parsing

intelligence data to tactical platforms in STS demonstrations.

SWIP Systems/Weapons Improvement Program (A-6)

SYDP Six-Year Defense Plan (or Program)

SYERS Senior Year Electro-optical Reconnaissance System. The EO imaging system on board the U2

surveillance aircraft.

T

T&E Test & Evaluation

T1 A digital data rate normally associated with passing live video, 1.544 Mbps.

T3 A digital data rate of 44.7 Mbps
T3 TAMPS/TEAMS/TERPES
TAAF Test, Analyze And Fix

TAC-x Tactical Advanced Computer version x
TACAIR Tactical Air operations or aircraft
TACAMO Take Charge And Move Out

TACAN Tactical Air Control and Navigation (system)
TACAWS The Army Combined Arms Weapon System

TACC Tactical Air Command Center. Provides the tactical air commander with communications,

system processing, data correlation and displays needed to support planning and directing of

overall air support. To be replaced with ATACC,

TACELINT Tactical Electronic Intelligence

TACFIRE Tactical Fire Direction System. The largest effort in the Automatic Data System for the Army

in the Field (ADSAF). It is a computer-based fire direction system to be time-shared by several

users at Corps, Division and Field Army level.

TACINTEL Tactical Intelligence Information Exchange System . A computer-based message system for

automatic receipt and transmission of SCI messages.

Tacit Rainbow AGM-136 loitering ARM / lethal decoy; cancelled

TACMAN Tactical Manual

TACMS Tactical Missile System (uses MLRS launcher)

TACNUC Tactical Nuclear (weapon)

TACP Tactical Air Control Party. Mobile ground controller for air support for Army. Subordinate to

ASOC.

TACPRO Tactical Procedure(s)
TACREP Tactical Report
TACRON Tactical Squadron

TACS Theater Air Control System

Tactical Of or pertaining to tactics, i.e., to the arranging, positioning, or maneuvering of forces in

contact, or near contact, with the enemy so as to achieve an objective or objectives in an air

campaign, air battle, or surface battle. (AF Dictionary)

TACTS Tactical Aircrew Combat Training System

TAD Theater Air Defense. All defensive measures designed to destroy attacking enemy aircraft or

missiles in the earth's envelope of atmosphere, or to nullify or reduce the effectiveness of such attack, within a prescribed or self-designated geographic area and associated airspace, and

normally falling under the operational control of a unified commander. (Joint Pub 1-02)

TADC Tactical Air Direction Center

Issue: 5/2/02

TADIL	Tactical Digital Information Lin	k. Bit-oriented vic	e character-oriente	ed or voice
	TADIL-A = Link-11		HF,UHF	Surv/Wpn Ctl
	TADIL-B = Link-1,	Link-11B	Wire,UHF	Surv/Wpn Ctl
	TADIL-C = Link-4A	A UHF	A/C Ctl	
	TADIL-J = Link-16	5	$UHF(L_X)$	F/C
TADIRCM	Tactical Aircraft Directable Infra	aRed CounterMeas	ure System	
TADIXS	Tactical Data Information Excha	ange System		
TADIXS-A	A one-way, shore-to-ship nRTTFCC/FDDS & Tomahawk pl subsystem of the UHF FLTSAT	atforms, including	g submarines in C	OTH Gold format. This is a
TADIXS-B	UHF (240 - 270 MHz) broaded data different than TRAP and is and is jam resistant, spread spec	s generally more t	imely. Operates a	
TADMUS	Tactical Decision Making Unde			
TAF	Tactical Air Force			
TAFIM	Technical Architecture Framewo	ork for Information	Management	
TAG	Technical Advisory Group		C	
TAG	Tracking Antenna Group			
TAG(S)	Target Aimpoint Graphic (Supp	lement)		
TAGS	Theater Air-Ground System	,		
TALD	Tactical Air Launched Decoy (n	on-lethal)		
'Tally Ho'	Visual on target.			
Talon Command	Refers to an Air Force TENCA time information dissemination			
	Project (Talon) Shield	•	orting chain to s	support TMD warning and
	Project (Talon) Hook			ance the rescue of downed nilitary survival radios.
Talon Ready	Refers to an Air Force TENCAL of space resources for operation	P program. Using al mission planner	leading-edge tech s. It includes:	nologies to facilitate the use
	Project (Talon) Scene	support PGM w		on and mission planning to IR, vis, and SAR imagery sources.
	Project (Talon) Spectrum			dsat, SPOT and national l and unit mission planners.
	Project (Talon) Stamp	Linkage of nation	nal systems to aut	omated mission planning.
Talon Shooter	Refers to an Air Force TENCA awareness of aircrew by use of i			
	Project (Talon) Sword	Phase I demonst missile radar site	rated the engager e using HARMs a	valent to Navy Radiant Oak. ment of a simulated hostile and targeting from national me intelligence in the cockpit
	Project Global Sword		national assets,	with the sensor-to-shooter vice the specific tactical
	Project (Talon) Lance	Use of a mini-	computer on a computer and display a va	combat aircraft to receive, ariety of space and aircraft-
	Project (Talon) Zebra	Application of h		agery and GPS information GRID.
Talon Night	Refers to an Air Force TENCA devices for Special Operations I	P program. Deve	lopment of small,	

Talon Vision Refers to an Air Force TENCAP program. An ambitious program to "receive, process,

correlate, fuse, manipulate and display all source data/imagery...and integrate information into existing and future operational warfighting systems." Development of a prototype testbed

Issue: 5/2/02

integrating both national and theater information, for a comprehensive battlefield picture.

Talon Touch Refers to an Air Force TENCAP program. Maximizing the connectivity between space,

national and theater systems with the operational warfighter.

Talon Spear Refers to an Air Force TENCAP program. TENCAP support of Red Flag exercises at Nellis

AFB.

Talos RIM-8 SAM

TAMD Theater Air Missile Defense

TAMMAC Tactical Aircraft Moving Map Capability

TAMPS Tactical Aircraft Mission Planning System. Mission planning and route analyzer in support of

TACAIR power projection. Includes capabilities such as weapons loadout monitoring, radar

predictions, etc.

TAN Terrain Aided Navigation

TAOC Tactical Air Operations Center. USMC center used for exercising C2 of air operations.

Replaced by TAOM.

TAOM Tactical Air Operations Module. USMC system used to manage the air traffic control,

providing real-time C2 of all MAGTF air and surface-to-air missiles.

TAP Technology Area Plans

TARA Technical Area Review Assessments. Part of the DDR&E Defense S&T strategy. It reviews the

quality and progress of programs, and document cross-Service relations and leverage in the S&T investment. This and the DTAP review the programs in 10 Technology areas (see DTAP).

TARCAP Target Combat Patrol. Air superiority mission to develop or maintain a sanctuary for attack

aircraft over the target area. (see BARCAP)

Target 1. A geographical area, complex, or installation planned for capture or destruction by military

forces. 2. In intelligence usage, a country, area, installation, agency, or person against which intelligence operations are directed. 3. An area designated and numbered for future firing. 4. In gunfire support usage, an impact burst which hits the target. (from JCS Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984)

Target Acquisition:

The detection, identification, and location of a target in sufficient detail to permit the effective

employment of weapons. (from JCS Pub 1 dtd 1 Apr 1984)

executing action against a specific target. (J. Quick, Dictionary of Military Terms, McGraw-

Hill 1973)

Target Prosecution:

The process of inflicting destructive damage on the target including search (if required),

acquisition, engagement, and weapon delivery.

Targeting Process:

The standard military planning process by which stated objectives of a military action are translated into targets/aimpoints to be attacked, the amount of force/level of damage to be applied, and the delivery system to be used all determined within the context of available forces and their capabilities. The targeting process consists of six iterative phases (the results of the first three are quantified in the UTDB): 1. Objectives Definition—The development of specific strike objectives from the broader campaign objectives that are definable, require action, considered attainable with the established operations strategy/rules of engagement, and measurable to determine strike effectiveness; 2. Target Development—The systematic examination and evaluation of potential target systems and their components to determine those against which military action should be directed to achieve desired strike objectives; 3. Weaponeering—The assessment of available weapon delivery systems, quantity and specific type/mix of weapons required to achieve a specific type of level of damage to a given target considering specific weapon effects, weapon delivery accuracy, weapon reliability, target physical vulnerabilities, damage criteria, and performance probabilities: 4. Application—The development of a strike package nomination which matches available weapon system(s) to specific target(s) based on the most effective, economical, and operationally feasible achievement of the desired strike objectives. Packages are sent to appropriate decision-making authority for approval; 5. Execution Planning—The preparation for force execution of selected strike packages. Within the Tomahawk context, execution planning consists of "mission planning" and "employment planning." Mission planning consists of development of essential enroute and target/aimpoint data elements required to (1) allow the missile guidance set to accurately and reliably reach the target, and (2) give C² nodes sufficient knowledge of the mission attributes and requirements to plan for and carry out the strike with the highest degree of success. Employment planning uses the mission's specific C² information to develop a detailed operations/execution plan, ensuring that environmental, temporal, and spatial requirements are satisfied. Employment planning can range from simple one-mission/one-missile evolutions to complex, sequential events involving coordinated/integrated operations with multiple weapons systems; 6. Combat Assessment—Post attack examination of targets to determine effectiveness of weapons delivery, measure attainment of strike objective(s), and develop recommendations for further action.

Issue: 5/2/02

Targeting The process of selecting targets and matching the appropriate response to them taking account

of operational requirements and capabilities. (JCS Pub 1-02)

Tarmac A British expression for a paved apron or runway for aircraft. It is derived from the two words

"tar" and "macadam." (J. Quick, Dictionary of Military Terms, McGraw-Hill 1973)

TARPS(DI/CD) Tactical Air Reconnaissance Pod System (Digital Imaging/Completely Digital)

Tartar SAM (see Standard Missile)
TARTS Tactical Realtime Targeting System

TAS True Airspeed

TASM BGM-109 Tomahawk AntiShip Missile (sub-/ship-launched)

TBD To Be Determined

TBIP Tomahawk Baseline Improvement Program

TBM Theater Ballistic Missile /Theater Battle Management

TBMCS Theater Battle Management Core System. Joint system combining CIS, CTAPS and WCCS to

give interoperable force level planning and coordination.

TCC Tactical Command Complex

TCDL Tactical Common Data Link. A datalink development for a family of CDL-compatible, low-

cost, light weight, digital data links with the capability to support a wide range of ISR applications. Initially, it is focused on Predator and the Outrider UAVs. It will operate in the Ku band and be interoperable with the existing CDL at the 200 Kbps forward- and 10.71 Mbps return-link data rates. It may also be able to operate in other frequency bands with variable data rates. The emphasis will be on open systems architecture, COTS components, and industry-

standard interfaces.

TCO Tactical Combat Operations, Focal point of the MAGTF C2 network, Provides commander,

staff, and subordinates automation to receive, fuse, display, and disseminate C2 information,

for both planning and direction. Will use JMCIS.

TCP Tactical Cryptologic Program

TCPED Tasking, (Collection), Processing, Exploitation and Dissemination (System)

TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol

TCS Time Critical Strike. A current Navy FNC S&T element. The TCS IPT has defined Time

Critical Strike as power projection against Time Critical Targets through suppression, negation, or destruction. Time Critical Targets span the Tactical, Operational, and Strategic target set and can be found throughout the battlefield. Time Critical Targets (TCT) are characterized by immediate warfighting importance, compressed vulnerability windows and time-dependence values. These targets must be engaged across a wide range of operating conditions including Independent, Joint, and Combined operating environments. The FNC is defined along 6 enabling capabilities:

EC-1 = Defeat Expeditionary/Urban Warfare Targets with Naval Fires (example, Troops, Vehicles, and Bunkers)

EC-2 = Defeat Re-locatable Targets at Range (example, TBM TELs, CCM Batteries)

EC-3 = Defeat Short Dwell Mobile Intermittently Emitting Targets at Range (example, Tactical SAM Batteries, IAD Radar)

EC-4 = Defeat Moving Targets at Range (example, Tanks, APVs, and Trucks)

EC-5 = Defeat Active Hard and Deeply Buried Targets at Range (example, TBM Storage Depots/Garrisons, C2 Bunker)

Issue: 5/2/02

TCS

Tactical Control System. The software and hardware system to control present/future UAVs, and interfaces the dissemination of UAV imagery/data to 24 joint and Service C4I systems. This program under the aegis of the Joint Project Office for UAVs (JPO-UAV) in the Navy's PEO(CU). Although developed as a total package, the TCS will have the capability to be scaled to meet deployability or operator limitations. Its software is DII/COE compliant and operates on current Service hardware: Sun/SPARC (Air Force), CHS-II/SPARC-20 (Army/Marine Corps), and TAC-N (Navy). Scaleability permits the system to function at 5 discrete levels of TCS-to-UAV interaction. The 5 levels of ISR asset control include (each level includes functionality of lower levels)::

1: Receipt and transmission of secondary imagery/data

2: Direct receipt of imagery/data from UAV

3: Control of UAV payload

4: Control of UAV, less takeoff and landing

5: Full control of the UAV including takeoff and landing

TCT Time Critical Target
TDA Tactical Decision Aid

TDD Target Data Descriptor / Target Detection Device

TDDS Tactical Data Distribution System /Tomahawk Data Distribution System

TDDS TRAP/TRE Data Dissemination System

TDI Target Data Inventory

TDICAT Target Data Inventory Category
TDM Target Designation Module (LLDR)
TDM Tactical Dissemination Module

TDMA Time-Division Multiple-Access, A communications technique to allocate channels by assigning

a time slot to each transmitter so that they can all use the same frequency (Sensors Mag

4/21/01).

TDN Tactical Data Network
TDOP Time Dilution of Precision

TDP Technical Data Package / Tactical Data Processor

TDS Tactical Data System

TDW Tactical Dissemination Workstation

TEAMS Tactical EA-6B Mission Support System. Provides mission planning for airborne electronic

countermeasures; accepts post-mission information for correlation and display. Interfaces with

TAMPS.

TECHAD Technology Advisor
TECHINT Technical Intelligence
TEG Tactical Exploitation Group
TEL Transporter-Erector-Launcher

TELAR Transporter-Erector-Launcher and Radar

TEMP Test & Evaluation Master Plan

TENCAP Tactical Exploitation Of National Capabilities

TeNET Theater Extension Network
TEP Tactical ELINT Processor

TEPEE Tomahawk Engagement Planning And Exercise Evaluation
TEPP Tomahawk Employment Planning Package (see ETEPP)

TER Triple Ejection Rack

TERCOM Terrain Contour Matching. A matrix set of terrain elevation data describing a geographic area of

the earth. This is compared to a measured profile of the terrain elevations directly beneath the Tomahawk's flight path in order to update the missile's position and velocity. TERCOM maps

usually occur in a TERCOM mapset, typically containing three TERCOM maps, located in close succession.

Issue: 5/2/02

Terminal Maneuver:

A user-specified variation in the flight profile of the final leg of an aircraft or inflight weapon

mission. This variation is for the purpose of enhancing damage expectancy upon the target.

TERPES Tactical Electronic Reconnaissance Processing & Evaluation System. AN/TSQ-90(V).

Intelligence fusion of EA-6B ECM and ESM, and other intel sources to maintain TOBs and

feeds MAGIS.

Terrier RIM-2 SAM (see Standard Missile)
TES Tactical Exploitation System
TESAR Tactical Endurance SAR

TESS(-N) Tactical Environmental Support System-Navy

TF/OA Terrain Following/Obstacle Avoidance

TFCC Tactical Flag Command Center TFR Terrain Following Radar

TGIF Transportable Ground Intercept Facility
TGSM Terminally Guided Submunition

TGT Target

THAAD Theater High Altitude Area Defense

THT Threat

TI Target Intelligence

TIARA Tactical Intelligence and Related Activities. Intelligence resources not included in the NFIP.

The program is managed by the SecDef through the Asst Sec Def for C³I. They provide timely intelligence support primarily to military operations. TIARA funds represent the portions of the DOD budget devoted to tactical-level intelligence activities that respond to operational commanders' requirements to gather and interpret time-sensitive intel on foreign entities. One category of support is for organic intel support to military operations, and include activities of DMA, ARPA, and BMDO. The other category of support is mission specific defense-wide

programs. Examples of these programs include TENCAP and TCP.

TIBS Tactical Information Broadcast Service. A UHF (225 - 400 MHz) data exchange system allowing up to 10 collection platforms to pass data in Link-16/JTIDS format to 240 unique

field terminal addresses via satellite relay or LOS UHF broadcast (70-bit words at 2.4 - 19.2 kbps on 5 or 25 kHz channel), using dynamic TDMA (10-second frame). Target tracking reports are by exception, amplification and quality (at rates of 1, 2, 5, 10 seconds), and users can filter data based on geography and altitude, air/ground/surface target denotation, specific target/emitter, or emitter parametrics. Some limited query of the broadcast is possible. Theater assets supporting TIBS are RJ, AWACS, Senior Scout., FLTSATCOM. To be superseded by

IBS.

TIES Tactical Image Exploitation System. A SOFATS exploitation tool.

TIGDL Tactical Interoperable Ground Data Link. A Common Data Link (CDL) interoperable surface

terminal that provides the capability to receive sensor data from an airborne platform. The TIGDL is divided into two functional groupings, the Tracking Antenna Group (TAG) and the

Control Processing Group (CPG)

TIGER Tactically Integrated Geographic Environment. A database mapping program tool to analyze

geographic data needed to assist in locating, tracking, and destroying enemy threats. It was created by the Army Space and missile Defense Battle Lab, with support from BMDO's CINC TMD Coordination Cell program. It integrates COTS GIS software, blending imagery, spatial features, elevation terrain, and real-time data, combined with real-time tactical feeds. It can be hosted on any PC with Windows 95 or NT. Functional capabilities include area limitation and vehicle movement prediction, TIBS and TDDS live target track displays, field loading of

NIMA vector and raster data, LOS/visibility analysis, and IPB.

TILV Target Interaction, Lethality and Vulnerability
TIMS Tactical Information Management System
TIPRS Tomahawk Inflight Position Reporting System

TIS Tactical Input Segment (JSIPS)

TK Talent-Keyhole

TLAM BGM-109 Tomahawk Land Attack Missile

TLDHS Target Location Designation and Handoff System. A man-portable, automated equipment for

FO/FACs and other 3rd-party targeting personnel. The baseline system will be a target acquisition system, consisting of a handheld/tripod-mounted eyesafe laser rangefinder coupled with az/el angle sensors, and a protable computer with a GPS receiver; target coordinates are transmitted via formatted messages to the Fire Support Coordination agencies. The P³I includes

Issue: 5/2/02

a laser target designator.

TLE Target Location Error

TLM Target Location Module (LLDR)
TLN TTWCS/LAM FCS/NFCS
TLS Tactical LADAR Seeker
TM Target Materials /Telemetry
TMA Tactical Movement Analyzer

TMD USAF SUU-64 / SUU-65 Tactical Munitions Dispenser TMMM Tomahawk Multi-Mission Missile (a.k.a., Block IV)

TMPC Theater Mission Planning Center

TMPCU Tomahawk Mission Planning Center, Update
TMPS Theatre Mission Planning System (for Tomahawk)

TMS Track Management System

TnT Tactical/non-Tactical. A concept of JMCIS'98 supported by Com 7th Flt, to merge both

tactical and non-tactical functionality on the same network and PC station, instead of the

overhead of keeping both elements separate. Today's COTS technology allows this.

TNT Trinitrotoulene. 2,4,6 Trinitrotoluene (C7H5N3O6), one of the most stable of high explosives.

TOA Time Of Arrival. The time of flight between some initial timing control point and a specified

point on the route.

TOA Total Obligational Authority
TOB Tactical Order Of Battle
TOC Tactical Operations Center

TOF Time of Flight

Token Ring Network protocol with throughput capability of 16 Mbps. GCN 2/6/95.

TOL Total Quality Leadership

Tomahawk BGM-/RGM-/UGM-109 cruise missile family

TOO Target Of Opportunity

TOPART Tomahawk-Predator Advanced Realtime Targeting

TOPSCENE Tactical Operational Preview Scene. A mission rehearsal tool used in the Navy for previewing

target areas in a CV's deployment. A target area scene is built up from DTED, photo, and key 3D cultural features in the regions of aimpoints. Aircrew can then "fly" their planned mission trajectories over the target area, or manipulate the perspective view of the target area. Deployed on CVs and supported by the Model Manager, Naval Strike Warfare Center, Fallon NV. S/W

owned by Navy, hardware supplied by Loral Vought (customized Silicon Graphics).

TOR Tentative Operational Requirement; old term

TOT Time Over Target

TOW BGM-71 Tube-launched Optically-tracked Wire-guided missile

TP Thermally-Protected (bombs)
TPC Tactical Pilotage Chart (1:500,00)
TPDF Tactical Planning Data Format

TPED Tasking, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination

TPG Target Package Generator
TPN Tactical Packet Network
TPS Tomahawk Planning System

TPSA TLAM Planning System Afloat TQM Total Quality Management TR see Tacit Rainbow, AGM-136

TR-1/U-2 COMINT collection aircraft. Remotes reports to TGIF for processing & relay to CONUS. Tied

to TRAP broadcast.

Trackpoint For seeker-based missile terminal planning, a reference point within a target scene defined by

the reference production module from which all template measurements are defined. It is not necessarily a physical object in the reference scene. It is the point at which the seeker is 'staring' to keep all parts of the template(s) within the field of view during acquisition and tracking and is generally the center of the sensor's field of view. For certain templates such as a small target

Issue: 5/2/02

tracker, the trackpoint and the aimpoint may be collocated.

TRADOC Training and Doctrine Command (Army)
TRAM Target Recognition/Attack—Multisensor (A-6)

TRANSEC Transmission Security

TRAP Tactical Related Applications Broadcast. Takes global target detection and cueing information

from national collectors analyzed and relayed through ground stations in broadcast mode via satellites for unit-level C^2I dissemination (256-bit words at 2.4 - 19.2 kbps on 5 or 25 kHz UHF (240 - 270 MHz) FLTSATCOM channels). While separate from TADIXS-B broadcasts, they share reports between them. Originally planned as prototype for TADIXS-B, but is now operational capability. Data is genser SECRET, and uses a simple TDMA protocol, with jam

resistance. TRAP is being integrated into the TDDS, and eventually IBS.

TRAP Tactical Recovery of Aircraft and Personnel/Arrested landing on aircraft carrier

TRE Tactical Receive Equipment. AN/USQ-101(V)5. An all-service program to provide for the

collection, processing, and broadcast, via UHF SATCOM downlink, highly accurate positional and parametric contact data (TADIXS-B & TRAP). The AN/USQ-101(V) is the equipment suite for RF reception, processing, and delivery of the data to user baseband equipment. TRE at 2400, 4800, or 9600 bps and can receive signals with or without forward error coding up to

19.2 kbps. The Air Force equivalent is Constant Source.

TREE Transient Radiation Effects on Electronics

TRITAC Tri-service TACtical

TRL

TRIX Tactical Reconnaissance Intelligence Exchange System. A UHF tactical targeting data exchange

network which can receive data from up to 5 sources (U-2R, EP-3/ES-3, Guardrail, etc.) and transmit them to up to 100 field-terminal addresses via airborne relay via 25 kHz channel @32 kbps (8-bit character or bit oriented messages). Meets NSA SCI accreditation requirements. UHF transmission 225 - 280 MHz, reception 320 - 400 MHz, full duplex with Have Quick II

format.

Technology Readiness Level. A scale developed by NASA to determine the readiness of technologies to be acquired/produced. Readiness levels are measured along a scale of 1 to 9,

defined as:

1. Basic principles observed/reported.

Scientific research begins to be translated into applied R&D. Examples might include paper studies of a technology's basic properties.

2. Concept/application formulated.

Invention begins, practical applications invented. The application is speculative and there is no supporting proof/detailed analyses. Examples still limited to paper studies.

3. Proof of concept analysis/experiment

Active R&D. Includes analytical/laboratory studies to validate analytical predictions of technology elements. Examples include components that are not yet integrated or representative.

4. Component/breadboard laboratory environment validation

Basic technological components are integrated for functional operation. This is "low fidelity" assessment compared to the eventual system. Examples include integration of "ad hoc" hardware in a laboratory.

5. Component/breadboard relevant environment validation

Fidelity of breadboard technology increases significantly. Basic technological components are integrated with realistic supporting elements for testing in a simulated environment. Examples include "high fidelity" laboratory integration of components.

Issue: 5/2/02

6. System/subsystem prototype demo in relevant environment

Representative model/prototype system, which is well beyond breadboard level, tested in a relevant environment. Represents a major delta in a technology's demonstrated readiness. Examples include testing a prototype in a high fidelity laboratory environment or in simulated operational environment.

7. System prototype demo in operational environment

Prototype near or at planned operational system level. Requires demonstration of an actual system prototype in an operational environment, such as in an aircraft, vehicle or in space. Examples include testing the prototype in a test bed aircraft.

8. System completed/"flight qualified" through test and demo

Technology has been proven to work in its final form and under expected conditions. In almost all cases, this represents the end of system development. Examples include developmental system T&E in its intended weapon system to determine if it meets design specifications.

9. System "flight proven" in successful mission operations

Actual application of the technology in its final form and under mission conditions, such as those encountered in operational T&E. This is the end of the last "bug fixing" aspects of system development. Examples include system operational mission usage.

TRLG Tactical Ring Laser Gyro
TS Top Secret (security term)
TSAM Threat Systems Analysis Module

TSAT Tomahawk Stops the Attacking Troops (see TSTAR)

TSC Tactical Support Center

TSCM Tactical (Tomahawk/Theater) Strike Coordination Module/Manager. Part of the Navy's APS

serving as a tool to coordinate TLAM, UAV and TACAIR strike plans.

TSDF Time Slot Duty Factor
TSPI Time Space Position Indicator
TSR Time Slot Reallocation
TSRAM Tactical SRAM (nuclear)

TSSAM Tri-Service Stand-Off Attack Missile. AGM-137, a joint service (Air Force, Navy, with Army

withdrawing) standoff missile. (cancelled)

TST Time Sensitive Target

TSTAR Tomahawk Stops the Attacking Regiments. A future use of TLAM armed with smart

submunitions to be used against enemy armor assaults and forward resupply.

TT Target Track mode
TTD Tactical Terrain Database

TTDD (T2D2) Tomahawk Technical Description Document

TTPs Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures

TTR Target Track Radar TTT Time To Target

TTWCS Tactical Tomahawk Weapon Control System

TU Tango Undorm; i.e., dead

TUAV see Shadow 200.

TUT Technology Upgrade to TEAMS

TVC Thrust Vector Control TVM Track Via Missile

TWCS Tomahawk Weapon Control System. Provides processing and control of targeting, engagement

planning and launch control of the Tomahawk missile. To accomplish this, it also must keep a theater ocean surveillance data base and correlate contact reports from several systems. Interfaces

to Command & Decision system on Aegis cruisers.

TWS Tomahawk Weapon System. It embraces the missile, weapon control system, mission planning

system, and associated functional support systems such as displays and tactical decision aids which assist operators, tacticians, and command decision makers with strike planning and

Issue: 5/2/02

weapon system employment.

TWS Track-While-Scan TYCOM Type Commander

U

UART Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter
UARV Unmanned Air Reconnaissance Vehicle

UAV Unmanned Air Vehicle

UCARS UAV Common Automatic Recovery System

UCAV Unmanned Combat Air Vehicle

UFO UHF Follow-on. U.S. Navy communications satellite system (10 in full constellation) to

replace the FLTSATCOM. Based on Hughes HS601 body-stabilized, three-axis platform. It contains 21 narrowband (5 kHz), 17 relay (25 kHz), and one fleet broadcast (25 kHz) channels. The last six satellites will also contain an EHF communications capability, with 11 channels that are distributed between an earth coverage beam and a steerable 5-degree spot beam. The EHF package will also be Milstar ground terminal compatible, and will have anti-jam

telemetry, command, broadcast and fleet interconnectivity communications.

UGM- ... Submarine-launched SSM

UGM- 84 Submarine-launched Harpoon antiship missile
UGM-109 Sub-launched Tomahawk SSM (see also BGM-109)

UGS Unattended Ground Sensor

UHF Ultra-High Frequency (300 MHz-3 GHz)

UHRR Ultra-High Range Resolution
UIC Unit Identification Code

Unicasting A special case of multicasting which involves only one station.

Unified Commands:

USCINCPAC, USCINCEUR, etc.

UNREP Underway Replenishment at sea

URE User Range Error

URL Uniform (Universal) Resource Locator. A draft standard for specifying an object on the Internet,

such as a file or newsgroup. Used extensively on the worldwide web, in HTML documents to

specify the target of a hyperlink.

USACOM U.S. Atlantic Command. Responsibilities recently expanded giving it operational command of

all military forces in the U.S. It will also develop joint training of forces for overseas duty, and

train the joint task force commanders and their staffs.

USAF United States Air Force

USASOC US Army Special Operations Commands. Located at Ft. Bragg, NC.

USCINC United States (Unified) Commander-In-Chief
USCINCFLT United States (Component) Commander-In-Chief

USGS U.S. Geological Survey
USI User System Interface
USMC United States Marine Corps

USMTF US Message Text Formats. A plan was developed to achieve database interoperability among

various data elements used throughout the military.

USN United States Navy

USSB U.S. Satellite Broadcasting (Corp.)

USSOCOM US Special Operations Command. Located at Hurlburt Field, FL.

UTA Unmanned Tactical Aircraft

UTDB Universal Target Data Base (Tomahawk). The UTDB provides terminal area information

necessary for the mission planning function to develop the set of Block III missile commands required to engage a specified target from a wide range of launch area and routing combinations. The UTDB entry provides the planning data necessary to plan automatically the entire terminal approach and attack maneuver to a target from a defined handover point. It contains, at a minimum, generic target templates, target area reference templates, ship templates, target aimpoint/track points, offset aim points, template reference point location and missile requirements, employment restrictions (environmental, time-of-day, etc.) and pre-weaponeered fuse timing. The developer of the UTDB entry will position a handover point as necessary for each planned approach azimuth. The mission planning function will develop an enroute segment which it joins with the UTDB's terminal area segment at the handover point to create a complete mission. The term UTDB is used to refer to both the entire data base and to a entry

Issue: 5/2/02

for a single target.

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator UTTR Utah Test & Training Range

UUM-44 Subroc

UV Map Urban Vector map. NIMA-produced 5K - 25K:1 scale maps.

UWB Ultra-Wide Band. A spread spectrum technique to spread information over multiple gigahertz of

bandwidth using pulse technology. Also known as nonsinusoidal communication technology, impulse radar, ground penetrating radar, impulse radio, and baseband pulse technology (Sensors

Mag 4/21/01).

UXO Unexploded Ordnance

V

#VA TAMPS Common Mission Planning Core Segment

#VB TAMPS Aircraft/Weapon Mission Planning Application Package Segment

V&V Verification & Validation VA Medium Attack Squadron

VAQ ECM Squadron VAW EW Squadron

VDOP Vertical Dilution of Precision
VEP Vertical Error Probable
VER Variable Ejector Rack

VERTREP Vertical Replenishment at sea

VF Fighter Squadron
VFA Strike Fighter Squadron
VFDR Variable Flow Ducted Rocket
VFR Visual Flight Rules (same as VMC)

VGAS Vertical Gun for Advanced Ships. Becoming Advanced Gun System.

VHF Very High Frequency (30-300 MHz)

VHSIC/MMIC Very High Speed Integrated Circuit/ Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit

VID Visual Identification

VIP Validated Integration of Points
VITD Vector Interim Terrain Data
VLA Vertical Launch ASROC
VLDS Very Large Data Storage

VLF Very Low Frequency (3-30 kHz)

VLO Very Low Observable
VLS Vertical Launch System
VLSI Very Large Scale Integration

VMAP Vector Smart Map(?)

VMC Visual Meteorological Conditions (same as VFR)

VME Versatile Modular-European

VMF A message format designed to support the exchange of digital data between combat units

(including fire ;support information) with diverse needs for volume and detail of information using various communication media. This flexibility is achieved through the information variability of each message and by the use of message standards that are independent of the textual format of the message. Individual messages composed of data elements are adjusted in length to suit the information content of that particular message. Although bit-oriented, VMF can also accommodate charter-oriented message (COM) encoding. VMF is the primary

Issue: 5/2/02

messaging component of Army and Marine Corps Battlefield Digitization initiatives.

VMS Vehicle Management System

VOR VHF Omni-Range navigation system

VPF Vector Product Format

VPK Visually-Pleasing Kill ("CNN quality")

VPN Voice Product Net

VRML Virtual Reality Modeling Language

VS Fixed-Wing ASW Squadron

VSAP Vehicle Specific Application Package VSAT Very Small Aperture Terminal VSD Vertical Situation Display

VSTOL Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft

VTC Video-Teleconferencing

VTOL Vertical Takeoff and Landing aircraft

VTUAV see Fire Scout UAV.

W

W33 nuclear warhead (13" artillery round)
W48 nuclear warhead (155mm artillery round)

W56 nuclear warhead (Minuteman 3)
W62 nuclear warhead (Minuteman 2)
W68 nuclear warhead (Poseidon C3)
W69 nuclear warhead (SRAM)
W70 nuclear warhead (Lance)
W76 nuclear warhead (Trident 1 C4)
W78 nuclear warhead (Minuteman 3)

W79 nuclear warhead, enhanced radiation (8' artillery round)

W80-0 nuclear warhead (Tomahawk TLAM-N)
W80-1 nuclear warhead (ALCM, ACM)

W87 nuclear warhead (MX)

W88 nuclear warhead (Trident 2 D5)
W89 nuclear warhead (SRAM II)

WAAS Wide Area Augmentation System (FAA/GPS)

WAC/BE World Aeronautical Chart/Base Encyclopedia. The catalogued data base of targets used

primarily for strategic targets in the U.S.S.R., but now used to track military critical target

areas around the world.

WAGE Wide-Area GPS Enhancement. A method to derive more precise GPS positioning by means of

including into the GPS broadcast, update corrections to the satellite parameters. This is being

superseded by the Accuracy Improvement Initiative (see AII).

Walleye I 1100-lb class TV-guided glide weapon Walleye II 2500-lb class TV-guided glide weapon WAM Wide Area Mine /Wide Area Messaging

WAN Wide-Area Network

Warbreaker ARPA effort in the mid-90s specifically addressing shortfalls from Desert Storm; namely,

intermittent sensor availability, ambiguous target detection/classification/ identification,

Issue: 5/2/02

variable targeting accuracy, and response outside of enemy's weapon cycle time.

WARC World Administrative Radio Conference

WARHORSE Wide Area Reconnaissance Hyperspectral Overhead Realtime Surveillance Experiment

WARM War Reserve Mode

Warrior The generic term for soldier, sailor, airman, etc. In the C4IFTW context it more readily applies

to someone in command (whether a whole Joint Task Force or a tank).

Warrior Pull Capability for the warrior to poll the global C4I network for any desired information from any

location, at any time. The information is provided to the warrior on time and tailored to the

Warrior's needs.

Waypoint Either the intersection of two straight-line segments of a route or one of the two end points of

the route. Except for the two end points, a waypoint is a reference point for a turn; i.e., the latitude/longitude of the turn point if the vehicle was able to turn instantaneously. Since the vehicle cannot turn instantaneously, the waypoint is not overflown (unless the waypoint is for a zero-degree turn) as the vehicle flies an arc from one route segment's heading to the next route segment's heading using the intersection of the route segments (i.e., the waypoint) as a

reference point.

WBS Work Breakdown Structure

WCCS Wing Command and Control System. Provides complete wing resource picture for sortie

generation and execution.

WCMD Wind Corrected Munition Dispenser. A tail-mounted inertial guidance kit for the Tactical

Munitions Dispenser used to deliver SFWs, combined effects munitions, and Gator mines. It allows low-altitude munitions to be delivered with accuracy given a high altitude release, since the WCMD corrects for windage and approach angle, and allows the release platform to remain

at medium to high altitude, above the weather and threats.

WCS Weapon Control System. Used generically to denote either the Tomahawk Weapon Control

System onboard surface ships or the Combat Control System onboard submarines, it consists of the computer system operator terminals and associated peripherals used to plan the launch and initial overwater legs of a Tomahawk route, to load the OFP and Mission Data into the missile's guidance system memory, to receive and apply mission data updates, and to perform

its prescribed tasks of the missile/mission/OFP matching process.

WCU-... Weapons Control Unit ...
WDB II World Data Bank II
WDL Weapon Data Link

WDT Weapon Data Terminal (i.e., data link)

WDU-18/B Harpoon (antiship) warhead; weighs 490 lbs total

WDU-24/B Maverick warhead (AGM-65E/F/G); weighs 300 lbs total

WDU-32/B Penguin warhead (reworked Bullpup warhead); weighs 250 lbs total

WDU-36/8 TLAM-C warhead (titanium case); weighs 685 lbs total

Weapon Delivery:

The total action required to locate and recognize the target, establish the necessary weapon release conditions, and maintain guidance to the target, if required, and the weapon release. (Air

Force Dictionary)

Weaponeering

1. The process of determining the quantity of a specific type of weapon required to achieve a specified level of damage to a given target, considering target vulnerability, weapon effects, munition delivery errors, damage criteria, probability of kill, and weapon reliability. (Air Force Dictionary)

2. The assessment of available weapon delivery systems, quantity and specific type/mix of weapons required to achieve a specific type of level of damage to a given target considering specific weapon effects, weapon delivery accuracy, weapon reliability, target physical vulnerabilities, damage criteria, and performance probabilities. (see Targeting Process)

WEPTAC Weapons and Tactics (simulator)

Weteye Mk 116 chemical bomb WEZ Weapon Employment Zone

WFOV Wide Field-Of-View

WGS World Geodetic System (WGS 84)

WIA Wounded In Action

WIN Warfighter Information Network

WISDOM Warfighting and Intelligence Systems Dictionary for Information Management

WMD Weapons of Mass Destruction

WNINTEL Warning Notice: Intelligence Sources & Methods Involved (security term)

WOC Wing Operations Center. The implementor of ATOs, force readiness, detailed mission

planning, execution of orders, and reporting of status.

WOU-35/8 Advanced Penetrator Warhead (APW, or I-800); weighs 780 lbs total

WPN Weapon

WPS Weapons Planning System
WPU-... Weapons Propulsion Unit ...
WRA Weapon Replaceable Assembly

WRL Weapon Release Line
WRM War Reserve Material
WRP Weapons Release Point

WRU/WRA Weapon Replaceable Unit/ Assembly

WSESRB Weapon System Explosives Safety Review Board

WSO Weapon System Officer

WSSA Weapon System Support Activity
WTI Weapons and Tactics Instructors

WVS World Vector Shoreline

WWMCCS Worldwide Military Command and Control System

WWW World-Wide Web

WX Weather WYPT Waypoint

X

X.25 Long-established protocols and message formats defining interface between a terminal and a

packet switching network. GCN 2/6/95.

XCAS On-Call Close Air Support. As opposed to pre-planned CAS.

XIDB Extended Integrated Data Base

XIMER Expendable Intelligent Multiple Ejector Rack

XINT On-Call Interdiction

X-IST Extended Intelligence Support Terminal

XML Extendable Markup Language

XMIT Transmit

XTP eXpress Transfer Protocol

Y

Y-Code Encrypted P-code GPS

WHT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Issue: 5/2/02

<u>**Z**</u> ZDR Zone Distribution Rectangle

Zuni 5-inch FFAR

OTHER BITS OF MILITARY TRIVIA

Phonetic Alphabet

A	Alpha	Able	N	November	Nancy
В	Bravo	Baker	O	Oscar	·
C	Charlie		P	Papa	
D	Delta	Dog	Q	Quebec	
Е	Echo	Easy	Ř	Romeo	
F	Foxtrot	Fox	S	Sierra	
G	Golf	George	T	Tango	
Н	Hotel		U	Uniform	
I	India		V	Victor	
J	Juliet		W	Whiskey	
K	Kilo		X	X-ray	
L	Lima		Y	Yankee	
M	Mike	Mary	Z	Zulu	

Radar Band Designations

HF	3-30 MHz	OTH Surveillance
VHF	30-300 MHz	very long range surveillance
UHF	300-1000 MHz	"
L	1 - 2 GHz	long range surveillance, GPS
S	2 - 4 GHz	terminal traffic control
C	4 - 8 GHz	airborne weather
X	9 - 12 GHz	mapping, missiles
Ku	12 - 18 GHz	"
K	18 - 27 GHz	water absorption band
Ka	27 - 40 GHz	very high resolution mapping, missiles
mmw	40 - 100+ GHz	experimental

112-128 kbps

Digital Communications Rates

ISDN

Primary Rate ISDN	1.5 Mbps
Frame Relay	56 kbps - 1.536 Mbps
T1/DS1	1.544 Mbps
DS2	6.312 Mbps
Ethernet	10 Mbps
Token Ring	4/16 Mbps
SMDS/DS3	34 Mbps
T3	44.7 Mbps
FDDI	100 Mbps
HIPPI	800/1600 Mbps
OC-N/STS-N	51.84 x N Mbps
SONET	51 –2400 Mbps

GPS-RELATED INFORMATION

Common Accuracy Measures

Dimensions	Accuracy Measure	Encompassing Probability	Typical Usage
1	rms	68%	vertical
2	CEP	50%	horizontal
2	rms	63-68%	horizontal
2	R95	95%	horizontal
2	2drms	95-98%	horizontal
3	rms	61-68%	3-D
3	SEP	50%	3-D

Theoretical Equivalent Accuracies (Multiply Original Times Entry to Get Desired Units)*

	Omts)	o Get Desireu	Times Entry t	upiy Originai	curacies (Mui	Equivalent Ac	I licor cticar
<- desired original -v	SEP 3-D	rms 3-D	2drms horizontal	R95 horizontal	rms horizontal	CEP horizontal	rms vertical
rms vertical	0.88	1.1	1.1	0.91	0.53	0.44	1
CEP	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.2	1	
rms horizontal	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.7	1		
R95 horizontal	0.96	1.2	1.2	1			
2drms horizontal	0.85	1.1	1				
rms 3-D	0.79	1					
SEP 3-D	1						

^{*}Assuming Gaussian Error Distributions, (PDOP/HDOP) = 2.1, (VDOP/HDOP) = 1.9, and the horizontal error distribution is circular. Based on simulations between 66° latitude north and south. Reference—GPS Accuracy: Lies, Damn Lies, and Statistics, F. Diggelen, GPS World, Jan 98

USN NAVAIR/NAVSEA/SPAWAR PMs:

	NAVAIR	PEO MIW—N	Mine Warfare
PMA/PMW-156	Global Positioning System	PMS 210	Airborne Mine Countermeasures
PMA-202	Aircrew Systems	PMS 303	MCM/MCS/MHC Ship Division
PMA-205	Aviation Training Systems	PMS 407	Surface Mine Warfare
PMA-207	Support/Commercial Derivative Aircraft	PEO SUB—Si	
PMA-209	Air Combat Electronics	SUB-X	SSGN/Trident Conversion
PMA-213	Air Traffic Control and Landing Systems	PMS 350	Seawolf
PMA-222	Pgm mgr, Air	PMS 401	Submarine Electronic Systems
PMA-225	H-3/T-2 Aircraft	PMS 425	Submarine Combat Systems
PMA-226	H-46 Aircraft	PMS 450	Virginia Class (SS774) Submarine
PMA-248	Tactical Training Ranges	PEO TSC—Ti	heater Surface Combatants
PMA-251	Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment	PMS 400B	AEGIS Technical Division
PMA-260	Aviation Support Equipment	PMS 400C	CG Cruiser Conversion
PEO(T)—Tactice		PMS 400D	DDG51 Destroyer Shipbuilding
PMA-231	C-2/E-2 Aircraft	PMS 410	Surface Launchers/VLS
PMA-233	Mission Planning Systems	PMS 422	Standard Missile
PMA-234	A-6/EA-6 Aircraft	PMS 426	Radar Systems
PMA-241	F-14 Aircraft	PMS 451	Area TBMD
PMA-259	Air-to-Air Missile Systems	PMS 452	Navy Theater Wide
PMA-265	F/A-18 Strike Fighter	PMS 454	Naval Fires Network
PMA-268	AMRAAM Weapon	PMS 456	Future Theater Air & Missile Defense
PMA-272	Advanced Tactical Aircraft Protection	PMS 461	Ship Self Defense (SSDS/ACDS)
PEO(W)—Strike PMTS	Weapons and Unmanned Aircraft	PMS 465	Cooperative Engagement (CEC) Advanced Air DefensE AADC
PMA-201	Tactical Systems Conventional Strike Weapons	PMS 467	Command, Control and Decision
PMA-201 PMA-208	Aerial Targets and Decoys	PMS 468 PMS 473	Electronic Warfare (EW/AIEWS) & Decoys
PMA-242	Defense Suppression Systems		Undersea Warfare
PMA-258	Standoff Missile Systems	PMS 403	Unmanned Undersea Vehicle (UUV)
PMA-263	Navy Unmanned Air Vehicles	PMS 404	Undersea Weapons
PMA-280	Tomahawk All-Up Round	PMS 411	USW Combat System For Surface Ship
PMA-281	Cruise Missile Command and Control	PMS 415	Undersea Defensive Systems
PMA-282	Cruise Missile Weapon System		CD AII/AD
PEO(A)—Air An	ti-Sub Warfare, Assault & Special Missions	DD 12 41	SPAWAR
PMA-257	A/V Weapon Systems	PD-13—Adva	inced Concepts & Technologies
		DM (XXI 121	M 11: 10: 14: (A10)
PMA-261	H-53 and Executive Transport Helicopters	PMW-131	Modeling and Simulation (Adv Sys)
PMA-264	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems	PMW-132	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys)
PMA-264 PMA-271	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft	PMW-132 PMW-133	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training	PMW-132 PMW-133 <i>PD-14—Spac</i>	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft	PMW-132 PMW-133 <i>PD-14—Spac</i> PMW-141	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space)
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space)
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft	PMW-132 PMW-133 <i>PD-14—Spac</i> PMW-141	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space)
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space)
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of the Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites The Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites Tation Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Spac PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter Medical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems the Matter Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-151 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter Medical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-161	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martion Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-151 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martion Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-MJMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 385 PMS 430	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-150 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-158 PMW-169 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martin Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-MJMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems The Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surface	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-155—Infor PMW-151 PMW-154 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-163 PMW-163	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martin Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Martin Systems Mation Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 385 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training te Strike DD21	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-15—Infor PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-163 PMW-163 PMW-163	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Market Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Market Systems Submarine Communications
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surface PMS 500 PMS 512	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike DD21 ATC	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-157 PMW-157 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163 PD-17—Com. PMW-173 PMW-173	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems The Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES THE SYSTEMS Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 317 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 373 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surface PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 520	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA s, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike DD21 ATC ALAM	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-157 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-163 PD-17—Com. PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-179	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter Medical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Munication Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems Advanced Automated Tactical Comms
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 388 PMS 388 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surface PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 520 PMS 500F	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-157 PMW-157 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163 PD-17—Com. PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR 3	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter Medical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Munication Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems Advanced Automated Tactical Comms Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 520 PMS 500F PMS 500T	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training te Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support Technical/Total Ship System Engineering	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-155 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163 PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-174 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR & PMW-181	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martin Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Munication Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communication Systems Advanced Automated Tactical Comms Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 500 PMS 500F PMS 500T PMS529	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-146 PD-15—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-158 PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163 PD-16—Infor PMW-163 PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR 8 PMW-181 PMW-181	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Martion Support Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Munication Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communication Systems Advanced Automated Tactical Comms Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems Mobile Surveillance Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 500 PMS 500F PMS 500T PMS529	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA 5, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training te Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support Technical/Total Ship System Engineering Naval Surface Fire Support/ERGM/LASM/NFCS	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-155 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-161 PMW-162 PMW-163 PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-174 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR & PMW-181	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Matter of Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems Mobile Surveillance Systems Advanced Deployable Systems METOC Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 500F PMS 500T PMS529 PEO EXW—Exp	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training e Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support Technical/Total Ship System Engineering Naval Surface Fire Support/ERGM/LASM/ NFCS editionary Warfare	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-150 PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-163 PMW-163 PMW-163 PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-176 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR 8 PMW-181 PMW-182 PMW-183	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Matter of Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems Mobile Surveillance Systems Advanced Deployable Systems METOC Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CVS PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 373 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 500	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S. Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training to Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support Technical/Total Ship System Engineering Naval Surface Fire Support/ERGM/LASM/NFCS teditionary Warfare Program Management	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-155—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-163 PMW-163 PD-17—Com. PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR 18 PMW-181 PMW-182 PMW-183 PMW-183 PMW-183 PMW-185	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Matter Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communication Systems Advanced Automated Tactical Comms Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems Mobile Surveillance Systems Advanced Deployable Systems
PMA-264 PMA-271 PMA-273 PMA-275 PMA-275 PMA-276 PMA-290 PMA-299 PEO(CLA)—CV3 PMS 312 PMS 317 PMS 325 PMS 333 PMS 377 PMS 377 PMS 378 PMS 385 PMS 430 PEO SS—Surfac PMS 500 PMS 512 PMS 520 PMS 500F PMS 500F PMS 500T PMS529 PEO EXW—Exp PMS 440 PMS 444	Air Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems E-6A/B Aircraft Undergraduate Jet Flight Training V-22 Aircraft H-1 Aircraft Maritime Patrol Aircraft Multi-Mission Helicopters NAVSEA S, Littoral Warfare & Aux Ships Aircraft Carriers LPD 17 Amphibious Transport Dock Support Ships, Boats & Craft Surface Ship Inactivation & Disposal U.S. Coast Guard Icebreakers Amphibious Warfare CVX Strategic Sealift Combat Systems Training to Strike DD21 ATC ALAM Fleet Introduction & Life Cycle Support Technical/Total Ship System Engineering Naval Surface Fire Support/ERGM/LASM/NFCS teditionary Warfare Program Management Combat Systems Engineering	PMW-132 PMW-133 PD-14—Space PMW-141 PMW-142 PMW-143 PMW-155—Infor PMW-151 PMW-152 PMW-154 PMW-158 PMW-158 PMW-159 PD-16—Infor PMW-163 PMW-163 PD-17—Com. PMW-173 PMW-173 PMW-179 PD-18—ISR 18 PMW-181 PMW-182 PMW-183 PMW-183 PMW-183 PMW-185	Operational Experimental (Adv Sys) Advanced Technology and Prototypes the Technology Systems Advanced Systems (Space) Special Programs (Space) R&D (Space) Communications Satellites the Matter of Systems Naval Tactical Command Support Systems DON Def Msg Sys & Nav Info Infrastructure Theater Medical Information GCCS-M/JMCIS ADNS, Shipboard Networks Advanced Tactical Data Link Systems Info Sys Security/Crypto Key Mgt IW Tech Agent for CNO Naval Combat Surv Sys/Combat DF/ CHBDL/BGPHES the Matter of Systems Submarine Communications Joint Maritime Communications Joint Maritime Communications Systems Fixed Surveillance Systems Mobile Surveillance Systems Advanced Deployable Systems METOC Systems

91

DESCRIPTIONS OF FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES (AS OF 2001)

- **1. Autonomous Operations.** This FNC will enhance Naval and Marine mission capabilities through technologies to increase autonomy, performance, and affordability through uninhabited vehicle systems. Such robots, dispersed throughout the battlespace, will enable the Navy to operate effectively, and to do so at substantially reduced human cost. There are five enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To provide access under all conditions to areas of responsibility through organic uninhabited systems that can be dynamically retasked to perform reconnaissance, surveillance, target acquisition, target designation, tactical oceanography, and battle damage assessment.
- **EC-2.** To enable automated surveillance and reconnaissance in all environmental conditions through miniaturized, low energy sensors and payloads in unmanned systems.
- EC-3. To enable automated surveillance and reconnaissance data processing, including sensor data fusion, to provide combat identification, automatic target recognition, target discrimination and onboard platform decision-making, and to reduce operator workload.
- EC-4. To enable secure, jam-resistant network centric warfare at extended ranges through data relay and sensor-to-shooter-to-weapon connectivity.
- **EC-5.** To minimize human intervention by automating operating functions, and by enabling the operations and interoperability of both manned and unmanned platforms.
- **2. Capable Manpower.** This FNC intends to get the right warfighter into the right job, at the right time, with the right tools. Through affordable human-centered hardware and systems tuned to individual human capabilities, limitations, and needs, the Navy and Marines will be prepared to fight and win in an information-rich, distributed battlespace. Attracting, training, retaining, and enabling personnel to work up to their potential comprise the Navy's and Marine Corps' greatest challenges. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To design affordable systems centered on the warfighter.
- EC-2. To recruit and match Sailors and Marines to the right jobs at the right times.
- EC-3. To equip Sailors and Marines with effective mission essential competencies.
- **3. Electric Warships and Combat Vehicles.** This FNC will enable all-electric warship and combat vehicles to significantly improve efficiency, effectiveness, and survivability while simultaneously increasing design flexibility, reducing costs, and enhancing Sailors' and Marines' quality of service. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To improve tactical endurance, by increasing the power (and its quality) available to mission-critical systems. It will increase the tactical efficiency of our warships and combat vehicles as well as their payload fraction.
- **EC-2**. To support high-energy weapons and systems—providing power on demand for new pulsed power systems like the Electro-Mechanical Aircraft Launch System (EMALS), and future pulsed power weapons.
- **EC-3.** To enhance survivability by the reduced susceptibility to damage electrical systems provide, and to take advantage of the increased fight-through damage capability those systems afford.
- **4. Knowledge Superiority and Assurance.** This FNC lies at the heart of network-centric warfare, and provides the Sailors and Marines with rapid, accurate, and consistent situational understanding. Decision Support systems help warfighters find the best solution to rapidly changing problems. Information distribution and management over reliable, high data-rate, networked, wireless communications provide responsive, integrated, over-the-horizon command and control. There are four enabling capabilities:
- **EC-1.** To provide warfighters with common, consistent knowledge—an easily understandable common tactical and operational picture.
- **EC-2.** To provide dynamically managed, flexible, and interoperable bandwidth, with high capacity connectivity (through advanced apertures, phased arrays, and wireless networking) and enhanced network management.
- **EC-3.** To provide tools for rapid threat assessment and response to time-critical threats.
- EC-4. To provide all levels of command with tools for distributed, collaborative planning, rehearsal, and execution.
- **5. Littoral Antisubmarine Warfare.** The submarine threat in the future the Navy is likely to face will not be an open ocean threat, but one that will confront our expeditionary forces in the littorals. And the boats that operate in the littorals will in all likelihood be small, extremely quiet, conventional submarines. This FNC intends to develop the capability to detect, track, classify, and neutralize subsurface systems—not only submarines, but also unmanned

- underwater vehicles, mining systems, surveillance systems, and systems that foul waters or otherwise seek to deny access—in order to project power ashore. There are four enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To detect, classify, localize, and track targets so we can engage them before they get close enough to release their own weapons against us.
- EC-2. To be able to characterize the littoral battlespace for a common tactical and environmental picture.
- **EC-3.** To be able to rapidly and covertly deploy and sustain surveillance systems for wide area search, detection, and cueing.
- **EC-4.** To be able to engage or neutralize bottomed, surfaced, or low Doppler targets beyond their weapon release range.
- **6. Littoral Combat and Power Projection.** This FNC enhances the forward present power projection capability of our Maritime service through the full spectrum of combat capability (a tailorable combined arms expeditionary ground force) and the flexibility of efficient logistic support, through movement of equipment, supplies, and personnel between sea-based platforms and operating areas based at sea, and without the need for large logistical establishments ashore. There are two enabling capabilities for this FNC:
- **EC-1.** First priority: to be able to deploy from and reconstitute to the sea base, and to supply or resupply both the sea bas and maneuver units.
- EC-2. Second priority: to provide tactical and logistical C2 within a common C4ISR architecture.
- **7. Missile Defense.** This FNC is focused on defending our forces against both cruise and ballistic missiles which are increasingly available to potentially hostile entities. Cheaper than piloted aircraft and widely proliferated, missiles threaten both ships and forces ashore. An effective defense against them is vital to a Navy and Marine Corps that must be prepared to project power ashore from the sea rapidly, effectively, and securely. Most forces hostile to the United States most likely will choose to attack our forces in an asymmetrical way. Widely available and easy to use, surface attack missiles can have a strategic and political impact far surpassing their tactical effects. There is one enabling capability comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To develop technology to enable baseline overland missile defense, through fire control quality track, a single integrated air picture, composite combat identification, distributed weapons system control, and overland target intercept with a high probability of kill.
- **8. Organic Mine Countermeasures.** This FNC focuses on the ability to clear mines from their operating areas—at sea, on the shore, and inland—without breaking operational tempo. Organic mine countermeasures—the ability to detect, characterize, and neutralize mines using a unit's own assets—are vital to the Navy and Marine Corps' doctrines Forward...From the Sea and Operational Maneuver from the Sea. Our adversaries will most likely not try to match our strengths, but will oppose us in asymmetrical and asynchronous ways—mines will be among their weapons of choice. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- EC-1. To provide organic mine countermeasures that will enable us to execute OMFTS and STOM.
- **EC-2.** To provide rapid, stand-off organic mine countermeasures to support the movement of surface and subsurface combatants throughout the Littoral Penetration Area.
- EC-3. To provide rapidly deployable mine countermeasures to assure our access to the littoral area of operations.
- **9. Platform Protection.** This FNC is focused on addressing threats from weapons, sensors, countermeasures, and stealth that Naval platforms routinely encounter, using organic means of self-defense. These self-defense capabilities must be provided in the context of a distributed, networked architecture, and deployed to fend off threats without permitting them to divert our forces from their mission. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- EC-1. To win or avoid engagements by torpedoes and mines, including advanced influence mines, and the ability to detect and respond to wake and acoustic homing torpedoes.
- **EC-2.** Too win or avoid engagements in the littorals by weapons and platforms, by asymmetric threats, and by non-lethal weapons.
- EC-3. To resist and control damage from weapons while preserving our operational capability.
- **10. Time Critical Strike.** This FNC focuses on the ability to strike tactical, operational, and strategic targets at the right moment in the battle. This requires Naval forces to develop means of striking targets in compressed vulnerability windows in all joint operations, in any environment, under all conditions. There are five enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To be able to defeat expeditionary warfare targets with Naval fires.
- EC-2. To be able to defeat relocatable targets at long ranges.
- **EC-3.** To be able to defeat short dwell-time mobile targets at range.

- **EC-4.** To be able to defeat moving targets at range.
- EC-5. To be able to defeat hard and deeply buried targets at long ranges.
- **11. Total Ownership Cost Reduction.** The goal of this FNC is to reduce—significantly—the cost acquisition, operation, and support of U.S. Maritime force systems by accurately identifying and predicting costs, and to maximize return on investment without compromising operability, environmental compliance, and relevance to the National Defense Strategy. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- **EC-1.** To reduce maintenance requirements.
- **EC-2.** To develop advanced materials, design and manufacturing processes that will reduce acquisition and lifecycle costs.
- **EC-3.** To develop better cost estimating tools—predictive models that will help us determine how we can insert new technologies and processes that will lower costs.
- **12. Warfighter Protection.** The aim of this FNC is to keep our Maritime forces from becoming battle or non-battle casualties, that is, to reduce morbidity and mortality in the battlespace. There are three enabling capabilities comprising this FNC:
- EC-1. To improve combat casualty care and management.
- **EC-2.** To prevent casualties.
- **EC-3.** To preserve the health and enhance the fitness of the our ready forces.

ADVANCED CONCEPT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS ONGOING ACTDS

Adaptive Course of Action (ACOA) (User Sponsors: U.S. Atlantic Command, U.S. Pacific Command), DTO F.24 Purpose: To demonstrate technology enablers to permit a change in joint planning and execution from a data-driven to an event-driven process, adaptive to rapidly changing situations, alternative execution options, and number of personnel on scene. ACOA handling will be achieved by (1) enhancing the operational picture to include focused information about alternative situations and execution options relative to the current plan; (2) providing automated management to keep track of several alternative COAs with checkpoints in the planning process to prevent planners from getting ahead of decision makers; (3) providing real-time reachback to experts and high-fidelity COA assessment; and (4) providing plan consistency throughout the Joint Planning and Execution Community (JPEC). FY99 PACOM demonstration reduced crisis planning from days to hours.

Airbase/Port Biological Detection (User Sponsors: U.S. Central Command, U.S. Pacific Command (U.S. Forces Korea)), DTO I.03

Purpose: To demonstrate an interim capability to automatically detect and identify in near-real time a biological attack on an airbase or port facility. This capability can potentially prevent mass casualties and maintain operational effectiveness at the facility. A modified Interim Biological Agent Detector (IBAD)-which includes an integrated, automated agent identification capability-has been developed and has successfully met ACTD objectives for timeliness and sensitivity during testing at Dugway Proving Ground against four biological agent simulants. This device represents a significant enhancement in capability, detection sensitivity, and time from detection to warning. Initial deployment of the ACTD sensor network will begin in late 1998 in the Republic of South Korea. A typical network will consist of 24 sensors configured to provide coverage of the entire base. The prototype system is operational in Southwest Asia.

Battle Damage Assessment (BDA) in the Joint Targeting Toolbox (User Sponsors: JCS/J2-T and U.S. Central Command), DTO B.29

Purpose: To provide the warfighters with a significant BDA capability by combining battle damage indicators, observed physical damage, and inferred functional damage into an accurate assessment of combat operations. This ACTD incorporates advanced technologies in artificial intelligence and decision aiding, especially evidential reasoning and case-based reasoning to provide an accurate assessment of combat operations. It will address the four technical aspects of BDA: data acquisition, results analysis, data aggregation, and visualization. The BDA application will be developed to run as an integral application in the Joint Targeting Toolbox (JTT). This ACTD will provide an accurate and timely assessment of the damage resulting from combat operations-currently a critical shortfall for the joint force commander. Integration with JTT will provide a theater/Joint Task Force (JTF) commander a seamless, synergistic BDA and targeting process to correct current limitations. This capability will contribute directly to significant operational improvements in both the planning and targeting communities.

Battlefield Awareness and Data Dissemination (BADD) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.07

Purpose: To develop, install, and evaluate a prototype operational system that allows commanders to design their own information system; delivers to warfighters an accurate, timely, and consistent picture of the battlefield; and provides access to any transmission mechanisms and worldwide data repositories. Pre-BADD ACTD efforts were briefed to the Defense Science Board as a possible option to enhance intelligence dissemination in support of Operation Joint Endeavor. This resulted in the creation of the Bosnia Command and Control Augmentation (BC2A) currently operating in theater. This represents a significant enhancement in data dissemination capabilities using the Joint Broadcast System. Phase I of BADD was developed by DARPA, with CECOM as executive agent, and was focused on demonstration of key capabilities to disseminate data to battalion Tactical Operations Centers during the Task Force XXI Advanced Warfighting Experiment. Phase II is enhancing and maturing these systems to develop a pilot information management service in support of the Global Broadcast Service on UHF Follow-On (UFO) satellites 8, 9, and 10.

Chemical Add-on to Airbase/Port Biological Detection (User Sponsors: U.S. Central Command and U.S. Pacific Command), DTO I.05

Purpose: To (1) integrate a networked chemical warning capability using mature and available technologies to automatically detect and identify, in near-real time, chemical threats within the designated areas of operations associated with the Airbase/Port Biological Detection ACTD; (2) accelerate the demonstration of a Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN); and (3) provide an interim capability to support the Commander in Chiefs (CINCs) for 2 years after the demonstration. The process of integrating the chemical and biological detection systems began in

WHT

Issue: 5/2/02

FY97. Full operational testing with simulated chemical and biological attacks was conducted in FY98 at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah.

C4I for Coalition Warfare (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO A.23

Purpose: To develop a modular software package that will allow internationally standardized messages and replicated data to be passed between U.S. Army C2 systems and those of allied countries. Information will cover situational awareness data, plans and orders, and battlefield control features data. The Command and Control Systems Improvement Program (C2SIP) capability will be incrementally fielded into the Army's Maneuver Control System (MCS) over a 5-year period. C2SIP will exploit the work already carried out internationally in the Battlefield Interoperability Program (BIP), Quadrilateral Interoperability Program (QIP), and Army Tactical Command and Control Information System (ATCCIS) initiatives. The armies from Canada, France, Germany, Italy, and the United Kingdom are all involved in various aspects of the work and will field the various parts of the capability according to their own national system development plans.

Coherent Analytical Computing Environment (CACE) (User Sponsor: USPACOM), DTO F.25

Purpose: To significantly reduce Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Program total cost of ownership by developing and evaluating a proof-of-concept analytical computing environment for decision support purposes and providing a marked improvement in the quantity, quality, timeliness, and utility of mission-critical logistics information available to the chain of command and supporting agencies and authorities. CACE will maximize the effective use of existing data resources and integrate new and missing key information in a challenging, "living laboratory," operational AV-8B squadron/group environment. The transition objectives will include operational assessment and competitive evaluation of emerging information technologies in an open-architecture commercial framework to inform and facilitate best decisions in JSF transition to engineering and manufacturing development (EMD). System safety and readiness will be enhanced while reducing life-cycle costs of ownership.

Common Spectral MASINT Exploitation (COSMEC) (User Sponsors: USEUCOM/USPACOM), DTO M.11

Purpose: To demonstrate COSMEC, end to end, to an operational user, showing the tactical utility of MASINT spectral analysis to the warfighter. This ACTD will establish COSMEC's ability to support the Joint Vision 2010 mission areas of Information Superiority and Combat Identification, as well as supporting specific operational requirements. It will provide processing and exploitation capability to analysts in preparation for government and commercial multi/hyperspectral collection platforms. COSMEC supports both tactical and strategic intelligence using state-of-the-art MASINT processing and exploitation algorithms. These algorithms will enhance the U.S. spectral data exploitation capability. COSMEC has the ability to support a variety of operational requirements, including detection and ID of camouflage and vehicles, search and rescue, terrain characterization and mapping, beach route preparation, submarine detection, and detection of chemical/biological weapons. COSMEC will provide operational units with the capability to exploit data from existing and planned spectral sensors like the Land Remote Sensing Satellite (LANDSAT), Satellite Pour d'Observation de la Terra (SPOT), Senior Year Reconnaissance System Preplanned Product Improvement (SYERS P3I), Hyperspectral Digital Imagery Collection Experiment (HYDICE), Spectrally Enhanced Broad-band Array Spectrographic System (SEBASS), Moving Target Indicator (MTI), and Littoral Airborne Sensor Hyperspectral (LASH). The modular design of COSMEC will simplify the process of updating the program with new algorithms or sensors, such as Warfighter and Naval Earth Map Observer (NEMO). This demonstration of COSMEC to an operational unit will establish the ability of multi/hyperspectral analysis to support search and rescue or camouflage detection in a combat-oriented mission. COSMEC's user-friendly interface and extensible architecture make it a versatile and useful tool for the warfighter.

Compact Environmental Anomaly Sensor II (CEASE II) (User Sponsor: AFSPACECOM), DTO A.29

Purpose: Develop a miniaturized environmental sensor, weighing approximately 3 pounds and having a size of less than 4 cubic inches, for integration on a critical satellite system for launch into geosynchronous orbit prior to Solar Max. CEASE II will maximize the availability of the space system to the warfighter. It will provide warnings of dangerous space environment conditions to allow for safe spacecraft operations and provide environmental data to speed anomaly resolution. It will also reduce satellite downtime and reduce user impact from satellite malfunctions. CEASE will improve the ability to rule out hostile actions. The information from CEASE should permit the satellite operator to "safe" the satellite during solar storms and to quickly identify space environmental sources for spacecraft anomaly resolutions and to reduce downtime. In addition, CEASE will develop a concept of operations that utilizes data provided by the CEASE sensor and other sources to improve the availability of military satellites for mission tasks.

Counterproliferation I (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command with participation from U.S. Atlantic Command, U.S. Strategic Command, U.S. Pacific Command, and U.S. Special Operations Command), DTO J.03

Purpose: To develop, integrate, demonstrate, and deliver to warfighters a militarily ready capability to characterize, destroy, and disrupt fixed nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) facilities and minimize collateral effects. The program will deliver an end-to-end system of sensors, target planning systems, and advanced weapons to improve warfighting capabilities against NBC targets. USEUCOM is the operational sponsor. Phase I consisted of a series of attacks on earth-mounded concrete masonry simulated biological storage facilities. Phase I was completed in February 1997 with the successful demonstration of a target attack planning and collateral effects prediction system, and the Hard Target Smart Fuze (HTSF). An interim demonstration series called Dipole Tiger (DT) was conducted in response to the sponsor's need to understand the baseline capability of current weapons to attack an above-ground, soft, chemical production facility while minimizing collateral effects. The DT tests highlighted the need to keep weapon fragmentation patterns away from agent storage vessels. Phase II will consist of a series of attacks on a hardened, reinforced concrete facility with a burster slab protecting a simulated chemical weapon production capability. Sensors, target planning tools, and advanced weapon systems were demonstrated during the final demonstration testing, conducted from January through July 1998. Current USAF, USN, and USSOCOM procurement plans include 2,140 proven Counterproliferation I subsystems.

Counterproliferation II (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO J.04

Purpose: To develop, integrate, demonstrate, and effect the transition to the warfighters of a militarily ready capability to deny, disrupt, or defeat a potential adversary's NBC-related facilities while minimizing the potential for collateral effects and providing more reliable bomb damage and collateral effects assessments. Top-level driving requirements include an effective high-confidence planning process; accurate prediction, control, and assessment of collateral effects; and prompt response and reliable standoff kill. While the CP I ACTD will continue to improve CP counterforce capabilities, the CP II ACTD will broaden the range of attack options available to commanders and reduce risks associated with the CP counterforce mission. Three operational demonstration series are planned over the period of FY99-02 to provide the sponsor and participating commands with opportunities to assess the operational utility of select technology component capabilities.

Extending the Littoral Battlespace (ELB) (User Sponsor: Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command), DTO M.02

Purpose: To exploit the potential of mature and emergent technological capabilities to provide theater-wide situational awareness, sensor networks, effective remote fires, and a robust interconnected information infrastructure. This ACTD is a concept-based demonstration to enhance joint expeditionary warfare capabilities for the next century, complementing the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff's vision in the areas of Information Superiority, Precision Engagement, Dominant Maneuver, and Focused Logistics. FY98 was devoted to planning, systems engineering and integration, long-lead preparation for the systems demonstration in FY99, and integrated feasibility demonstrations of candidate technical solutions to the technical challenges of the system. FY00 will be devoted to refining open system architecture and preparing for Demo II in FY00.

Force Medical Protection/Dosimeter (User Sponsors: USCENTCOM/USSOCOM), DTO L.12

Purpose: To develop an individually worn dosimeter that can continuously measure and archive exposure levels of chemical and biological warfare agents. The first phase of the development will emphasize collection and archiving of exposure to chemical agents using passive sampling methodology. Phase II will include real-time analysis to warn the wearer of an immediate chemical hazard and will trap biological pathogens for later analysis. This ACTD will improve detection and identification capabilities and will provide greater awareness of immediate chemical exposure risk, more precise identification of exposure, and an accurate count of individual or multiple doses, which will result in improved situational awareness, treatment, and recordkeeping. Additional payoffs will include the ability to perform real-time analysis of agents, communication of exposure information to command centers, and increased battlefield awareness and intelligence. This ACTD leverages activities in the Terrorist Chemical/Biological Countermeasures program and DARPA efforts in pathogen detection and identification.

WHT

High-Altitude Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (HAE UAV) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.10

Purpose: To address the military utility of an HAE UAV reconnaissance and surveillance capability at an air vehicle flyaway price of \$10 million. Two classes of air vehicles are being developed: a conventional design (Global Hawk) and a low-observable (DarkStar) design. Global Hawk has completed ten successful airworthiness test flights for a total of over 50 hours, and has flown eight times at operationally representative altitudes (60,000 feet). DarkStar resumed flight testing since its April 1996 crash; the air vehicle flew five times for a total of 6.1 hours. DarkStar was subsequently discontinued as part of the ACTD. Global Hawk airworthiness and sensor test flights will continue in preparation for participation in the upcoming operational demonstrations.

Issue: 5/2/02

High-Power Microwave (HPM) (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO H.11

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate HPM technology to disrupt, degrade, or destroy electronics in specific information operations scenarios. In conjunction with development of a CONOPS, a microwave system will be integrated into a suitable delivery platform and transported to a realistic site for demonstration of capabilities.

HUMINT Intelligence and Counterintelligence Support Tools (User Sponsors: (USSOCOM/DIA), DTO A.31

Purpose: To demonstrate targeting, collection, and dissemination technology, information management tools, and systems to support strategic, operational, and tactical HUMINT collectors and counterintelligence forces. The emphasis will be placed on modification, adaptation, and integration of existing capabilities (commercial and government off-the-shelf) versus research and development of new technology. Additionally, the ACTD will provide a mechanism to address tactics, techniques, and procedures and doctrinal issues based on the military utility of the deliverables. It will also provide improved capabilities for targeting (sources and facilities), for overt and sensitive collection, and for dissemination of information. This ACTD has a 5-year timeframe involving 3 years (FY99-01) of integration and demonstration and 2 years (FY02-03) of leave-behind support and sustainment.

Information Assurance: Automated Intrusion Detection Environment (IA:AIDE) (User Sponsor: U.S. Strategic Command), DTO A.26

Purpose: To create an architecture for the detection, sharing, integration, and analysis of information warfare (IW) attacks. This architecture will incorporate current and maturing intrusion sensing tools in conjunction with expert systems technology for the management of complex distributed systems. IA:AIDE will correlate intrusion events at local agency, CINC, and joint command levels to tighten the detection grid and increase the success of identifying the IW threats. It will allow local agencies to improve their security posture, permit regional commands to identify distributed attacks, provide a large view of the threat to DoD-wide systems, and allow for a global response to an IW threat by sharing information with appropriate military, law enforcement, intelligence, or operations agencies. FY99 ACTD efforts will focus primarily on integration of multiple sensors and display (visualization) of the associated data.

Information Operations Planning Tool (IOPT) (User Sponsor: U.S. Central Command), DTO A.25

Purpose: To demonstrate how information operations (IO) planning, modeling, and analysis tools

can aid in the effective prosecution of a CINC's battle objectives. These automated tools will provide capabilities supporting the planning, development, synchronization, deconfliction, and management of an integrated IO campaign involving HQ Central Command's J3 staff and the CINC components. The ACTD will also provide the modeling and analysis tools supporting Integrated Air Defense System (IADS) target recommendation development aligned with CINC IO taskings. In FY98, the IOPT was demonstrated and evaluated for an optional 2-year interim capability. Included in this evaluation is an option for an FY99 demonstration to support the transition of select, proven technologies from the IOPT into acquisition and fielding.

Integrated Collection Management (ICM) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.05

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate a significant new capability for a Joint Force Commander to take diverse national, theater, and tactical sensors and dynamically focus them as a joint force surveillance system-of-systems. The ICM tools will interface with existing and developing collection management tools. The program will significantly improve the ability for CINCs, commanders of Joint Task Forces, and their component commanders to use their own, and higher echelon, shared sensors in coordinated (cross-cued) and cooperative (simultaneous) collection strategies against time-critical targets and for force protection. Engineering design reviews for Phase I were held in FY97. Prototype design review was completed, and implementation and initial

testing commenced, early in FY98. Site survey for initial test, initial user training, development of demonstration concept of operations, C2 definition, and test/demonstration design will be completed in early spring of 1998.

Joint Advanced Health and Usage Monitoring System (JAHUMS) (User Sponsor: N/A), DTO F.18

The LAHUMS ACTD is a multiservice demonstration and evaluation of an advance

The JAHUMS ACTD is a multiservice demonstration and evaluation of an advanced helicopter health and usage monitoring system. The primary thrust of the ACTD is to demonstrate and document-in a controlled, multiaircraft environment-significant improvements in helicopter safety, reliability, operational availability, and return on investment through the use of emerging health and usage monitoring technologies and the judicious use of open systems standards and architectures. The JAHUMS ACTD began in 1997 and extends through early 2001, with interim capability continuing through the latter half of 2001.

Joint Biological Remote Early Warning System (JBREWS) (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO I.02

Purpose: To evaluate the military utility of a biological early warning capability that allows an increased decision cycle to warn, report, and protect deployed forces. The ACTD provides the sponsoring CINC an interim, transportable capability to detect and warn forces that may have been exposed to biological warfare (BW) agents, and support that capability for 2 years. Additionally, the ACTD will demonstrate the C2 interoperability and connectivity necessary to perform automated warning and reporting of a biological attack against a maneuver force. The JBREWS ACTD will provide the first joint service capability for biological remote early warning across the battlespace. Initial deployment of the sensor network will begin in late 1999 in the EUCOM area of operations.

Joint Continuous Strike Environment (JCSE) (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO B.07

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate software that will augment and advance service, joint, and combined fire support systems. During the course of the ACTD, JCSE functionality will be demonstrated in a series of joint and combined exercises employing deep-strike assets from all services and selected allied assets against time-sensitive surface targets (TSSTs), which are defined as high-payoff vehicles, force groupings, and fixed-facility complexes that must be attacked inside cycle times. Cycle times are consistently achievable through the current Joint Targeting Process. JCSE will take advantage of existing but untapped potential for servicing TSSTs to shunt and accelerate information along the sensor-to-shooter pathways, enabling a Joint Force Commander (JFC) to hold TSSTs at risk without disrupting other aspects of his campaign plan. JCSE provides four capabilities: (1) automated target prioritization, (2) continuous weapon availability monitoring, (3) optimized weapon-target pairing, and (4) near-real-time airspace deconfliction.

Joint Logistics (User Sponsors: U.S. Pacific Command, U.S. Central Command), DTO F.19

Purpose: To provide the users (CINCs and commanders, JTF) with the capability to rapidly plan and execute more responsive and efficient logistics support to military operations. A prototype network of workstations and commercial technologies has been developed and deployed to provide state-of-the-art planning tools, coupled with asset visibility, for Operation Joint Endeavor. This prototype system is the foundation for advanced capabilities being developed by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the services, and other logistics agencies.

Joint Medical Operations-Telemedicine (JMO-T) (User Sponsor: USPACOM), DTO F.27

Purpose: To provide CINCs and JTF commanders the capability to overcome time, distance, and organizational obstacles to ensure high-quality, cost-effective joint health support in austere theaters and during nonlinear operations. The technology being developed under the JMO-T ACTD will enhance effectiveness of health care and situational awareness forward of the theater hospital and demonstrate joint medical interoperability across JTF component command medical elements. It will also provide a standard, deployable force package that (1) improves forward diagnosis and treatment capability, reduces combatant force attrition, improves return-to-duty rates, and minimizes medical evacuation requirements; (2) establishes and maintains the medical tactical communications network that enhances collaborative tactical medical decisionmaking; (3) provides access to worldwide medical expertise to improve tactical health care; (4) provides training and technical support to medical support personnel; and (5) provides a modeling capability to optimize the size and minimize the footprint of required medical support forces.

Joint Modular Lighterage System (JMLS) (Users Sponsor: N/A), DTO F.20

Purpose: To demonstrate a service-interoperable prototype causeway lighterage system to safely assemble and operate (in a loaded condition) through sea state 3 (SS3). This capability will permit the rapid planning, deployment, and execution of more responsive and efficient logistics support of amphibious operations in SS3 conditions. The JMLS ACTD exploits emerging technologies to provide a fully capable SS3 causeway system. By leveraging government and industry research and development, recent technological advances now permit the integration of high-sea-state connector systems, composite materials and fabrication methods, and new system employment capabilities. In January 1998, the process began to issue requests for proposals to industry and award contracts for integrated design and development of the JMLS causeway system. In FY99, testing and evaluation will be conducted at the component and system levels, and fleet- and joint-level exercises will be conducted to demonstrate successful SS3 Logistics Over the Shore (LOTS) and Joint Logistics Over the Shore (JLOTS) causeway system assembly and operations.

Joint Theater Logistics (JTL) (User Sponsors: USACOM/USPACOM), DTO F.28

Purpose: To initiate the migration from federated combat support Joint Decision Support Tools (JDSTs) and CINC, service, and agency applications to integrated information displays that make logistics, operations, intelligence, and other functional areas interoperable in support of the joint warfighter. JTL will enhance warfighter decisionmaking through an automated capability to incorporate timely and accurate force and sustainment information into the command and control process. It will provide collaborative J3/J4 interoperable Global Combat Support System (GCSS) software to the JTF commander through tailorable presentations fed by shared data. This will (1) meet the critical need for enhanced real-time focused logistics support of the warfighter; (2) support integration of the GCSS and the Global Command and Control System (GCCS) to enable a seamless interoperable network of information and decision support capability among all combat service support and operations functions; and (3) improve the commander's confidence in the logistics pipeline during crisis action planning and execution to improve combat support efficiency and responsiveness to operational changes. This will enable logistics to be interoperable with other functional areas to provide operational commanders increased combat power through greater control of the logistics pipeline. JTL will produce a complete, end-to-end advanced logistics system for the planning, execution, monitoring, and rapid replanning of a major force deployment from the continental United States to in-theater final destination and return to CONUS origins.

Line-of-Sight Antitank System (LOSAT) (User Sponsor: U.S. Central Command), DTO M.04

Purpose: To meet the requirements of the airborne forces, the LOSAT weapon system, with the overwhelming lethality of the kinetic energy missile, will be integrated into an expanded-capacity High-Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) to meet C-130 airdrop requirements and UH-60L (Blackhawk) helicopter slingload weight constraints. In addition to undergoing repackaging to make the system compatible with the HMMWV, the system design must meet Army safety and man-rating requirements before being released for the user evaluations. The user will experiment with the system in three major Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab Warfighting Experiments, beginning in FY 02, to demonstrate the deployability, lethality, and survivability of the system, and its impact on the early entry forces. After successful demonstrations, the end result of the ACTD will be an interim capability in FY 03, for the XVIII Airborne Corps, of a LOSAT company composed of 12 fire units and the associated basic load of kinetic energy missiles.

Link-16 (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO C.07

Purpose: To demonstrate a joint integrated capability to pass real-time tactical information seamlessly between L-16 and Joint Variable Message Format (JVMF) networks. Link-16 will improve situational awareness in the battlespace and reduce task loads, while providing a conduit for target identification, thereby reducing fratricide. The overall intent is to demonstrate the efficacy of emerging capabilities to provide significant increases in timely delivery of crucial battlefield information. Specifically, this ACTD will demonstrate J-series family tactical datalink (TDL) digitized battlespace interoperability by developing transportable software to exchange tactical information to and from L-16 and JVMF networks. System software has been developed to exchange tactical information between the networks and their physical devices, as well as the specific message sets required for this exchange. This capability was demonstrated during two exercises at Ft. Huachuca, AZ, where the time to pass message data was reduced from 10 minutes (manual) to 20 ms. Military utility assessment of this capability is on track for FY99.

WHT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Issue: 5/2/02

Migration Defense Intelligence Threat Data System (MDITDS) (User Sponsor: U.S. European Command), DTO L.13

> Purpose: To supply the information infrastructure required for day-to-day situation awareness intelligence in support of Combating Terrorism (CT) and Force Protection (FP) operations. The ACTD will upgrade MDITDS software with advanced applications to maintain on line a "virtual" centralized database of all antiterrorism security assessments and inspections of DoD facilities, as well as provide analysis on CT policy and the threat worldwide to DoD interests. MDITDS will provide the data repository and the vehicles to access, evaluate, and disseminate this information. The MDITDS is a 5-year program running from FY 98 through FY02.

Military Operations in Urbanized Terrain (MOUT) (User Sponsors: U.S. Special Operations Command), DTO E.02

> Purpose: Urban centers have increasingly become the sites of conflict throughout the world and will remain so as we move into the 21st century. The nature and complexity of the urban environment mandates manpower-intensive operations due to line-of-sight restrictions, inherent fortifications, limited intelligence, densely compacted areas, the presence of noncombatants, and associated restrictive rules of engagement. Due to the difficulty in controlling operations, MOUT operations have much higher potential for casualties and collateral damage than operations in other environments. The MOUT sites at Fort Benning and Camp Lejeune are in the process of being instrumented to include position/location in x-y-z coordinates; weapons effects adjudication; communications tagging; and video playback and linkage to the control facilities. Fort Benning instrumentation was in place for experimentation beginning in the second quarter of FY98; Camp Lejeune instrumentation was in place for experimentation beginning in the fourth quarter of FY98. Three Marine and five Army experiments have been completed. MOUT has been approved for the Army's Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Program (WRAP).

Miniature Air-Launched Decoy (MALD) Program (User Sponsor: Air Combat Command), DTO H.04

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate a small, very inexpensive air-launched decoy system for the suppression of enemy air defense (SEAD) mission. MALD will greatly enhance the survivability of friendly aircraft and aid in establishing air superiority by stimulating, diluting, and confusing enemy integrated air defense systems. The MALD ACTD is a follow-on to the DARPA Small Engine Advanced Program (SENGAP), which successfully developed an extremely small turbojet engine. The 30-month ACTD contract was awarded to Teledyne Ryan Aeronautical Corporation on 5 November 1996. Air vehicle fabrication, assembly, ground integration, and testing are currently ongoing. Flight testing is underway, with operational demonstrations to follow, where operational users will evaluate military utility in preparation for the user assessment.

Navigation Warfare (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.16

Purpose: To validate the technologies and concept of operations for implementing protection of our use of satellite navigation systems and prevention of an adversary's use of satellite navigation systems. This capability will mitigate hostile use of satellite navigation by unfriendly forces on the battlefield while ensuring unimpeded use of the Global Positioning System for U.S. and allied forces.

Personnel Recovery (PR) Mission Software (PRMS) (User Sponsor: USPACOM), DTO A.30

Purpose: To improve the command and control functions associated with personal recovery (PR) operations. PRMS will increase the probability of safe recoveries, increase the speed of the recovery process, and lower the cost of recovery. This will be accomplished by moving from a paper-based PR response to an integrated GCCS software suite with point-and-click mission interface. The Joint Search and Rescue Centers will be provided with PR mission software and hardware and will have the capability to maintain PR-specific data and utilities. Improved personnel recovery mission planning will result in a higher probability of recovery, fewer resources required for recovery missions, and greater safety for the recovery and recovered personnel.

Precision Targeting Identification (PTI) (User Sponsor: Joint Interagency Task Force East), DTO C.05 Purpose: To demonstrate the military worth of an advanced, cost-effective surveillance and target identification technology in an operational environment. The ACTD will employ an advanced, thirdgeneration infrared sensor and laser radar (LADAR) system. The PTI system will provide a day/night target detection, classification, and dissemination capability at standoff ranges that cannot be achieved with conventional detection and monitoring systems. Engineering and testing of the LADAR and third-generation forward-looking infrared system, and integration on the P-3 Orion,

WHT

continue. The initial operational capability of the PTI will set the stage for the rapid transition into engineering and manufacturing development and acquisition for surveillance and tactical platforms.

Issue: 5/2/02

Rapid Terrain Visualization (RTV) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.06

Purpose: To demonstrate the technologies and infrastructure necessary to rapidly provide digital topographic data (DTD). Future conflicts will likely involve U.S. forces in regions lacking topographic data, where indigenous forces will have the most comprehensive and accurate knowledge of the terrain. This terrain knowledge will greatly benefit the enemy and allow him to better control the battlefield to suit his tactical objectives. U.S. forces require timely and comprehensive DTD to counter this disparity. In FY97, a baseline testbed was established at Ft. Bragg, and selected capabilities were integrated and tested as part of warfighter exercises. This testbed established a fundamental terrain visualization infrastructure, facilitated user training, and provided feedback on requirements. Twelve warfighter exercises have been supported to date using this testbed. RTV Topographic Generation software is in operational use at the XVIII ABN Corps and III Corps.

Semiautomated Imagery Processing (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command), DTO A.09

Purpose: To significantly improve an image analyst's ability to provide accurate, timely situation awareness to the warfighter. This system will allow analysts to exploit the output of an increasing quantity of image collection assets. A laboratory demonstration of the integrated system capability was held at Lincoln Laboratory. Initial field tests were conducted in March 1997 with the 18th Airborne Corps using the ETRAC ground station as a radar interface. System deployments are scheduled with the Army and Air Force in FY99.

Small-Unit Logistics (SUL) (User Sponsor: USPACOM), DTO F.29
Purpose: To develop a Windows client/server-based, tactical-level logistics command and coordination system to interface and fuse data and information from DoD and service legacy logistics systems to achieve near-real-time situational awareness, a common tactical-level logistics picture, and access to logistics planning, decision support, and course-of-action analysis tools. The SUL system will be scaleable, will be accessible via a Web relational database environment, and will comply with defense information infrastructure common operating environment architecture standards. It will (1) capitalize on existing government and commercial off-the-shelf hardware/software and proven commercial practices; (2) use point-and-click technologies with appropriate interface, query, and mediation programming; and (3) operate over existing tactical, operational, and strategic communications networks. This ACTD will provide tactical (small-unit) logisticians and commanders an interoperable combat service support command and coordination system that enables them to support and sustain operating forces quicker and more effectively with a reduced forward-based logistical footprint. Use of state-of-the-art commercial applications and logistics computations, collaboration, and decision support tools will also facilitate the functional integration of legacy DoD, joint, and service logistics systems.

Space-Based Space Surveillance Operations (SBSSO) (User Sponsor: U.S. Space Command), DTO A.28

Purpose: To demonstrate end-to-end space-based space surveillance; develop the associated tasking, scheduling, and formatting procedures; and determine the overall operational utility of space-based sensors compared with ground-based sensors. The SBSSO ACTD uses the space-based visible (SBV) sensor on the BMDO Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX) program spacecraft. SBSSO will provide a space-based space surveillance capability for the first time. Scheduled for 36 months (FY98-FY00), the ACTD effects the transition of MSX/SBV operations to contributing sensor status for U.S. Space Command's space control operations in FY98. The SBSSO ACTD serves as a testbed for future space-based space surveillance operations requirements in the Space-Based Infrared System (SBIRS) low-post demonstration/validation and objective system spacecraft. The system has located 59 lost space objects during its first year.

Tactical High-Energy Laser (THEL) (User Sponsor: USAADASCH), DT0

Purpose: To develop a THEL demonstrator with limited operational capability, using mature technologies. The emphasis of the THEL ACTD is the development of fire control and command, control, communication, and intelligence (FC/C3I) techniques to take advantage of the laser's rapid response capability for close-in engagements with short time lines. The three primary subsystems of the THEL demonstrator are (1) the laser subsystem (LS), (2) the pointer tracker subsystem (PTS), and (3) command, control, communications, and intelligence subsystem (C31). The LS is a deuterium fluoride chemical laser that consists of the fluid supply, the gain generator, controller, and pressure recovery assemblies. The PTS is made up of the beam path from the laser to the outside world, which includes an internal optical train and a

large gimbaled telescope consisting of a primary and secondary mirror fed by a coude' path. The C3I subsystem consists of a remote acquisition radar and a trailer, which houses computer equipment and a commander and gunner's console. Field tests planned by the U.S. Army Air Defense Artillery School and the Israeli Air Force will result in reduced developmental risk and significant cost savings for possible future use by the U.S. Army.

Theater Air and Missile Defense Interoperability (TAMDI) (User Sponsor: USACOM), DTO M.10

Purpose: To improve the integrated air picture and extend the effective engagement zones of our theater air and missile defense (TAMD) weapon systems, ultimately expanding the warfighter's battlespace. This ACTD is conducted in three phases: (1) a real-time data exchange between the Patriot and Aegis weapon systems via the U.S. Navy Cooperative Engagement Capability (CEC); (2) an engage-on-remote (EOR) of a low-altitude surrogate cruise missile using those same systems; and (3) a Theater High-Altitude Air Defense (THAAD)/CEC data collection, analysis, and integration investigation. TAMDI provides data to extend the Army evaluation of warfighting capabilities and demonstrates Patriot/THAAD contributions to a single integrated air picture (SIAP). It leaves behind hardware, software, and facilities to evaluate a potential joint composite tracking network (JCTN) architecture and CEC hardware-in-the-loop family-of-systems interoperability that could lead to future fielded operational capabilities. The TAMDI ACTD will increase the TAMD defended area, improve the Army and Navy SIAP, and increase our capability to conduct contingency operations. It will address a number of warfighter needs, including SIAP/common operational picture (COP), greater tactical datalink capability, minimal data latency, combat identification (CID), elimination of multiple tracks and incorrect CID, faster warnings, precise cueing, and beyond-line-of-sight engagement capability. TAMDI will also improve robustness against countermeasures, sensor losses, and defense suppression attack when overlapping coverage exists; enhance coordination among shooters and associated command and control nodes; enhance combat identification of detected airborne objects; and create opportunities to employ integrated firecontrol concepts such as EOR and forward pass.

Theater Precision Strike Operations (TPSO) (User Sponsor: U.S. Forces Korea), DTO B.25

Purpose: To provide the CINC with a significantly improved capability to plan and direct theater counterfire and precision strike operations through the real-time synchronization of U.S./coalition assets. TPSO addresses this urgent need by applying mature technologies to enhance the joint and combined C4I and strike planning processes at the theater level. Attaining this objective will permit the commander to see the battle, focus warfighting assets to shape the battlefield, and influence the outcome to achieve the objectives. Enabling objectives of the TPSO ACTD are (1) to enhance the C4I strike planning process, (2) to enhance joint and combined interoperability, (3) to enhance transition to reinforcement, and (4) to provide a venue to demonstrate integration of externally funded weapon systems and joint tactics, techniques, and procedures (JTTPs). A series of three annual demonstrations will begin in FY99 and will be completed by FY01. The final 2 years (2002 to 2003) will focus on support and sustainment of the interim capability.

Unattended Ground Sensors (UGS) (User Sponsors: U.S. Central Command, U.S. Southern Command), DTO A.24

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate two families of leave-behind ground sensors that are hand emplaced or air delivered and support the mission requirements for reporting either movement of time-critical targets or accurate and local weather conditions. The UGS ACTD addresses the complete end-to-end operation of these systems, to include planning tools for emplacement, hand and air delivery methods, sensing and data processing, reporting via satellite communications, and data dissemination through existing networks to decision-makers. UGS will greatly enhance the capability to monitor the battlespace on a continuous basis, tip off other collection systems, and make timely decisions based on sensor reports. The UGS ACTD utilizes two distinct sensor programs: (1) the Central Measurement and Signature Intelligence (MASINT) Office Unattended MASINT Sensor (UMS) program and (2) the U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) Remote Miniature Weather Station (RMWS) program. Sandia National Laboratories developed and tested an acoustic/seismic prototype sensor capable of identifying and reporting time-critical targets (TCTs). Hand- and air-delivered sensors have been demonstrated during numerous exercises in FY98 and FY99. Testing will continue with a full system demonstration planned for late FY99.

COMPLETED ACTDS

Advanced Joint Planning (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command)

Purpose: To enhance joint operational planning capabilities by leveraging, refining, and integrating emerging technologies. This ACTD, including the Joint Readiness Extension, was completed in the first quarter of FY98, after developing and demonstrating a capability to integrate, organize, analyze, and present joint readiness data for all CONUS-based forces. The Joint Planning and Execution Tool (JPET) Kit and the Joint Readiness Automated Management System (JRAMS) provide a comprehensive set of distributed planning tools, for mission planning, course-of-action development and evaluation, and logistics and transportation assessment. The Map-Based Planner software application was deemed in need of additional development before it could provide adequate military utility. Some of the software tools from this ACTD have been operational at USACOM for almost 2 years and have resulted in a reduction of planning times between the CINC and his components from a period of approximately 7 days to several hours. The JPET, JRAMS, and Automated Joint Monthly Readiness Review (AJMRR) tools have been incorporated into the Global Command and Control System and the Readiness Assessment System (RAS).

Issue: 5/2/02

Combat Identification (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command)

Purpose: To demonstrate system alternatives that can enhance the capability of our combat forces to positively identify friendly and hostile platforms during air-to-ground and ground-to-ground operations in order to preclude fratricide due to misidentification and to maximize combat effectiveness. The Battlefield Combat Identification System (BCIS) was installed on the vehicles of the 4th Infantry Division to provide training during the Task Force XXI exercise. The CID ACTD provided a mechanism to improve the most deficient combat identification mission areas: air-to-surface and surface-to-surface combat identification of hostile forces. CID's dual approach of improving situational awareness and positive, immediate target identification provided synergistic solutions for increasing combat effectiveness while minimizing fratricide on future battlefields. Concurrently, the CID ACTD enabled refinement of joint/service CID tactics, techniques, and procedures. Success of the Army's BCIS resulted in an FY99 LRIP contract award for 2,620 units to be procured in the FY99-05 timeframe, with fielding beginning in FY01. The Situational Awareness Data Link (SADL) is being fielded by the Air National Guard for close air support missions.

Combat Vehicle Survivability (User Sponsor: III Corps)

Purpose: To demonstrate low-cost Advanced Survivability Technology (AST) on an Abrams tank that will significantly increase the survivability of combat vehicles on the battlefield. This ACTD demonstrated reduced vulnerability of a platoon-size element equipped with AST. Its residual equipment will be used by the 4th Infantry Division, and its exhaust treatment technology will be integrated into the Abrams System Enhancement Program.

Consequence Management (User Sponsor: Marine Corps)

Purpose: To demonstrate the capability to detect and model, inside a building, a biological warfare (BW) agent simulant for consequence management. This ACTD fully satisfied its objective of demonstrating the U.S. military's capability to perform in a supporting role for consequence management of the terrorist/paramilitary use of biological weapons or agents. The ACTD ran for less than 12 months with two major demonstrations in 7 months. Exemplar results of the final demonstration in December 1997 and subsequent activities follow. Fifteen biological agent collection, detection, and identification technologies were evaluated with a subset meeting near-term assay timeline goals. These sensors allowed units to perform onsite analysis and identification of suspected BW agents in less than 1 hour, unlike other methods that require specialized laboratories. Integrated, dedicated chamber tests and a vignette day were used to establish definitive baseline technical performance levels for the technologies while also providing realistic training for the U.S. Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU) and the U.S. Marine Corps Chemical/Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF). The sensors are one of several residual technologies that were favorably assessed and are being procured by the participating units. Another residual is coming from the evaluation of several modeling tools that simulate the complex air flow in multistory buildings. These indoor hazard prediction models assist first responders in determining source and highcontamination areas. Open-air hazard prediction models were also evaluated. The combination of these two modeling residuals allows users to train for a much wider range of scenarios and environments than they could before the ACTD.

WHT

Issue: 5/2/02

Counter-Sniper (User Sponsor: Dismounted Battlespace Battle Laboratory)

Purpose: To rapidly provide counter-sniper sensor systems for evaluation by Army, Marine, and Special Forces users; provide training for users who will be prepared to quickly deploy sniper detection technology; and provide feedback to system developers. This ACTD enabled various DoD users the opportunity to evaluate a variety of state-of-the-art sniper detection capabilities. The ACTD achieved the goal of quickly providing an interim counter-sniper capability consisting of sensor systems, tactical procedures, and trained users. In addition to the fieldable prototypes introduced during the ACTD, and based on ACTD results, the Army and DARPA are examining more mobile vehicle-mounted and helmet-mounted counter-sniper detection systems for further development.

Cruise Missile Defense-Phase I (User Sponsor: U.S. Pacific Command)

Purpose: To detect, track, and successfully engage cruise missiles at ranges beyond the radar horizon of ship- and land-based air defense units, and to assess joint doctrine and concepts of air defense operations. This ACTD demonstrated the first-ever beyond-radar-horizon engagements of cruise missile targets. The Phase I demonstration was completed in January 1996 with four live intercepts of targets simulating land attack cruise missiles by ship-launched air defense missiles directed by a surrogate airborne radar located on the top of a nearby mountain. This concept of an elevated sensor has been a central element of cruise missile defense architectures since that time, and is continuing development by the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization and Joint Theater Air Missile Defense Organization.

Joint Countermine (JCM) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command)

Purpose: To demonstrate the capability to conduct effective, seamless amphibious mine countermeasure operations from sea to land; to provide simulation tools for Joint Countermine operations; and to define a Joint Countermine command, control, communications, and intelligence (C3I) architecture. The initial demonstration occurred in summer 1997 under U.S. Atlantic Command sponsorship. JCM integrated 13 novel systems for both detecting and clearing mines and minefields. These systems were integrated with operational countermine systems under an umbrella including a JCM C4ISR architecture, JCM common operational picture software, and a JCM operational simulation system. Two major demonstrations were conducted in conjunction with JTF exercises in FY97 and FY98. Four of the original systems have completed transition to acquisition phases. The Near-Term Mine Reconnaissance System (NMRS) and Airborne Standoff Mine Detection System (ASTAMIDS) have entered LRIP. The Coastal Battlefield Reconnaissance and Analysis (COBRA) system and Explosive Neutralization (EN-ATD) technology have entered the EMD phase.

KE Boost-Phase Intercept (Phase I) (User Sponsors: Air Combat Command, and Naval Air Warfare Center (N-88), Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Resources & Warfare Requirements)

Purpose: To assess the operational utility, mission effectiveness, and affordability of air-launched kinetic energy (KE), boost-phase intercept (BPI) systems. The KE BPI ACTD proposal was partitioned into two ACTDs at the recommendation of the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The objective was to intercept ballistic missiles before they could deploy submunitions or other countermeasures. The 12-month, \$40 million KE BPI Phase I ACTD was structured as a joint Air Force/Navy effort to develop the concept of operations, establish a force-level simulation of system performance, conduct pilot-in-the-loop simulations to measure pilot responses to threat detection, and assess performance as a function of the number of aircraft equipped with BPI capability. The assessment indicated that the BPI system would be feasible and would not place excessive demands on the pilot. However, the number of aircraft required to provide an effective defense capability was excessive. A decision was made not to proceed with the Phase II ACTD, a \$400 million prototype system demonstration.

Low-Life-Cycle Cost, Medium-Lift Helicopter (User Sponsors: U.S. Navy, Military Sealift Command)

Purpose: To evaluate the military utility of employing a commercial-off-the-shelf helicopter to perform the Military Sealift Command fleet vertical lift support mission. This ACTD, originally planned for FY96, was executed during August-October 1995 with a very successful demonstration of leased commercial helicopters and crews on Military Sealift Command ships. As a result of the demonstration, the Navy has concluded that leasing helicopters may be a viable alternative for vertical replenishment. The Navy completed a 6-month follow-on demonstration in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans and is considering privatization options for the rest of the Military Sealift Command fleet.

WHT

Medium-Altitude Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (MAE UAV) (Predator) (User sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command)

Purpose: To provide a rapidly deployable, medium-altitude reconnaissance and surveillance capability. Predator progressed from a concept to a three-system operational capability in less than 30 months. The Predator ACTD was initiated in 1993, and the first flight occurred in 1994. Predator first deployed to Gjader Field, Albania, from June to October 1995 in support of Operation Provide Promise, flying 77 operational missions and logging 753 hours. From March 1996 through September 1998, it has flown 625 operational flights totaling 4,644 hours in support of Implementation Force (IFOR)/Security Force (SFOR) tasking in the Bosnian theater. Overall, Predator has logged (through September 1998) 2,210 flights totaling 9,834 hours. Predator was also deployed to Southwest Asian operations in February 1999. Operational lead and program acquisition have undergone transition to the Air Force. Twelve systems, each containing four air vehicles, are being procured.

Issue: 5/2/02

Precision/Rapid Counter-Multiple Rocket Launcher (P/RCMRL) (User Sponsor: U.S. Forces Korea)

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate an adverse-weather, day/night, end-to-end, sensor-to-shooter, precision deep-strike capability against North Korean long-range artillery. The P/RCMRL ACTD addressed the North Korean multiple rocket launcher threat along the DMZ in Korea. In 24 months, the ACTD demonstrated and fielded significant improvements in capability related to rocket launch detection, command and control, and counterfire necessary to effectively neutralize the threat. By reducing sensor-to-shooter timelines by a factor of three, increasing counterfire accuracy, and providing orchestration of air and naval forces, P/RCMRL significantly reduces the threat to Seoul and to deployed U.S. and coalition forces. The ACTD contributed to an overall understanding of short sensor-to-shooter timeline concepts of operation in all Army areas of responsibility. The systems developed and deployed in P/RCMRL are standing watch with the 2nd Infantry Division in Korea. The technology is being transitioned into Army baseline systems.

Precision Signals Intelligence Targeting System (PSTS) (User Sponsor: U.S. Forces Korea)

Purpose: To develop and demonstrate a near-real-time, precision targeting, sensor-to-shooter capability using existing national and tactical assets. PSTS developed advanced cooperative precision targeting algorithms, processing enhancements, site interfaces necessary for cooperative operation, and a concept of operations for asset cooperative utilization and minimal operational impact. This ACTD was executed as a series of demonstrations that incrementally improve the overall capability in terms of complexity of emitters that can be targeted, degree of engineer versus operator involvement, and tactical utility. A demonstration in Korea was completed in September 1998. The SIGINT data were collected by assets in Korea and by national means, processed in CONUS, and transmitted to warfighters in Korea over existing SIGINT dissemination communication links. PSTS systems have begun limited operational use with U.S. Forces in Korea.

Rapid Force Projection Initiative (RFPI) (User Sponsor: XVIII Airborne Corps)

Purpose: To demonstrate sensor-to-standoff killer capability for light early-entry forces. The RFPI ACTD demonstrated a hunter/standoff killer (HSOK) concept for extending the early-entry brigade deep and close fights. The HSOK concept uses long-range precision sensors, weapon systems, munitions, and digital C2 systems to defeat an enemy armored force and its associated indirect-fire systems before it can decisively engage friendly forces. With the HSOK concept, the fight is essentially completed, with the fewest possible friendly losses, beyond enemy direct-fire weapon ranges. A series of partial demonstrations led up to a full-scale, free-play demonstration in the fourth quarter of FY98. This final demonstration occurred at Fort Benning, Georgia, and included both live and virtual forces. The ACTD was completed in FY98. Two of its systems, the High-Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and the 155-mm Automated Howitzer with Digital Fire Control System, have entered the EMD phase. The Hunter Sensor Suite has been operationally fielded

Synthetic Theater of War (STOW) (User Sponsor: U.S. Atlantic Command)

Purpose: To provide an operational demonstration of advanced distributed simulation technologies that will directly support joint training and mission rehearsal. STOW demonstrated and evaluated the capabilities of advanced distributed simulation technology to improve joint training and mission rehearsal. Specific objectives achieved in Unified Endeavor 98-1, a Joint Task Force-level exercise in October 1997, included a demonstration of enhanced simulation fidelity based on combat resolution at the weapon system level; realistic simulation of command and control behavior; networking and information flow technology; and the capability to provide knowledge-based autonomous forces in simulation with man-in-the-loop participation wherever desired. The system supported up to 8,000

entities illustrating a new milestone in simulation scalability. The combination of STOW's successes with C4I, environmental, knowledge-based force integration, and the common data infrastructure demonstrates a significant potential for using simulation with lower cost and greater efficiency in the training, mission rehearsal, and analysis required by Joint Vision 2010. STOW is providing many of the baseline capabilities for DoD's next-generation Joint Simulation System (JSIMS), and STOW technologies, tools, and applications are being transitioned to JSIMS, JWARS, and the services (e.g., Army STOW-A, Navy BFTT, Air Force Distributed Mission Training, USMC at the schoolhouse at Quantico).

Issue: 5/2/02

Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (TUAV) (User Sponsors: U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command, U.S. Marine Corps Deputy Chief of Staff (Aviation), and Commander, Naval Air Forces, Atlantic Fleet), DTO A.14

Purpose: To demonstrate a low-cost TUAV system for use by brigade-level commanders. This ACTD has completed its final demonstration phase, and future plans for the TUAV are currently under consideration by the user services.

NEW ACTDS

CINC 21

Purpose: Improves the Commander in Chief and the Joint Force operational commander's ability to conduct crisis action planning.

Coalition Aerial Surveillance and Reconnaissance

Purpose: Develops interoperability protocols and concept of operations to enhance joint strike capability of U.S. an allied forces.

Communications/Navigation Outage Forecasting System

Purpose: Forecasts ionospheric conditions to limit effect of satellite transmissions disruption/outage.

Computerized Operational Measurements and Signatures Intelligence (MASINT) Weather

Purpose: Supports precision-guided munitions, strike warfare, Fleet defense, air refueling, and reconnaissance through near weather data.

Content Based Information Security

Purpose: Develops a proof of concept security environment supporting joint and coalition forces to evolve security policy; tactics, techniques, and procedures; and technical requirements.

Ground-to-Air Passive Surveillance

Purpose: Uses commercial transmission signals to detect, track, and identify platforms.

Joint Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance

Purpose: Enables commanders to simultaneously access all available tactical sensor data to enhance battlespace picture.

Multiple Link Antenna System

Purpose: develops wide-band information system to facilitate multiple lines of wireless communications to a single tactical platform.

Quick Bolt

Purpose: Integrates multiple guidance technologies into the High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) that will aid in the destruction of enemy radar threat systems.

Restoration of Operations

Purpose: Restores operations at a port, airfield, or logistical node that has been attacked by chemical or biological weapons.

Tri-Band Antenna Signal Combiner

Purpose: Uses multiple smaller, lighter, and cheaper antennas to provide the performance of much larger antennas for special operations forces.

Issue: 5/2/02

FY01 ACTDS

Active Network Intrusion Defense (ANID)

A distributed system architecture enabling real-time detection and response to network intrusions, including automatically disabling routes used by hackers. ANID will demonstrate a capability to respond in real time to network intrusions by making changes to network devices like routers, firewalls, intrusion sensors, etc. For example, ANID will automatically disable routes used by a hacker. This ACTD will use a highly distributed architecture with intrusion detection capabilities installed at very low levels, and a collection of smart agents to correlate sensor information and distribute summary level alert information to neighboring nodes. Policy issues with the inherent capability to strike back will also be investigated. U.S. Space Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2005.

Adaptive Battlespace Awareness (ABA)

An integrated system improving information aggregation supporting the CINC and Joint Task Force common operating picture and situational awareness. ABA will demonstrate the potential of the Global Command and Control System (GCCS) Common Operating Picture (COP) to provide relevant information to support Commander-in-Chief (CINC), Joint Task Force (JTF), and Component -level situational awareness, decision making, execution, and planning for future military operations. It will accomplish this by:

- (1) providing user customized templates and filters;
- (2) providing links to relevant amplifying information (such as targeting, intelligence products, status, etc.):
- (3) introducing new force-level track types; and,
- (4) facilitating information aggregation at the CINC and JTF levels. U.S. European Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2005.

Advanced Tactical Laser (ATL)

Includes a laser, optics and control systems enabling existing fire control systems on fixed and rotary wing aircraft to precisely direct laser fire on targets from 15 kilometers. ATL will integrate a moderate-power laser, uncooled optics, and existing fire-control systems onboard a V-22, H-53, C-130, or H-47 aircraft. This capability will focus on military or law enforcement operations in an urban or suburban environment. The precision of the laser mitigates potential collateral damage, while delivering a non-lethal or lethal force up to 15 kilometers away. U.S. Special Operations Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2005.

Advanced Technology Ordnance Surveillance (ATOS)

A system of miniature electronic tags and sensors to remotely perform ordnance inventory surveillance and monitoring of storage environmental conditions. ATOS will demonstrate a small hybrid integrated circuit chip incorporating the most recent industry advances in miniaturized electronics technology. The successful fielding of such a system will allow the user to remotely maintain an inventory, while an integrated sensor array will provide continuous tailored environmental information, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, etc. Finally, the user will be able to achieve real-time location, quantity, and condition knowledge of the

ordnance stockpile. U.S. European Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2003.

Issue: 5/2/02

Coalition Combat Identification (CCID)

An integrated system and operational concepts utilizing situational awareness and target identification technologies to improve interoperability of coalition air-to-surface and surface-to-surface operations. CCID will demonstrate and transition hardware and software providing situational awareness, 'blue force' tracking interoperability systems, target identification systems, modeling and simulation, joint training, requirements and architecture definition, CONOPS, doctrine and techniques, tactics and procedures for a new combat identification capability across joint, allied and coalition operations. U.S. Joint Forces Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2006.

Coalition Theater Logistics (CTL)

A system of logistic information technologies and combat support tools, enhancing command and control of combat support for coalition task forces. This ACTD integrates logistics information and combat support tools among coalition forces. It provides enhanced command and control of combat support for the Coalition Task Force through real-time coalition logistics information technologies and decision support tools. Technologies demonstrated will include secure coalition network and standard information tags, information collection, storage and transfer, intelligent data retrieval agents, and web-based collaboration technologies. U.S. Pacific Command is the operational sponsor and Australia is the principal coalition partner. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2006.

Coastal Area Protection System (CAPS)

A system to improve surveillance, identification and exclusion of threats to ships in ports and harbors. CAPS will demonstrate the feasibility of deploying technologies in the coastal/littoral areas for force protection. The system demonstrations will consist of technologies to support the surveillance, identification and exclusion of threats in the vicinity of ports and harbors. The goal of the ACTD is to provide a rapid capability to the US Navy, US Marine Corps, and US Army prepositioned ships, as well as a fly-away capability for contingency operations. U.S. Central Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2001.

Hunter Standoff Killer Team (HSKT)

A command and control system to increase Joint Maneuver Commander's situational awareness, while decreasing decision and reaction timelines. HSKT will integrate, demonstrate and transition for the Joint Task Force Commander: (1) cognitive decision aiding (CDA) technologies into F/A 18s, AH-64D Longbows, Blackhawk A2C2S, UAVs, ground tactical operations centers, and surface ships; (2) seamless tactical command and control of airborne manned and unmanned sensors / shooters; and, (3) CONOPS and techniques, tactics and procedures. U.S. Pacific Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2006.

Joint Area Clearance (JAC)

De-mining equipment and information systems to improve de-mining and explosive ordnance disposal for area clearance of airfields, fuel/ammunition distribution points, hospital sites, main supply routes, and other rear area activities. This ACTD will demonstrate de-mining and explosive ordnance disposal equipment for area clearance of airfields, fuel/ammunition distribution points, hospital sites, main supply routes, and other rear area activities. Additionally, it will demonstrate tools that enhance situational awareness of clearance progress. U.S. Joint Forces Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2004.

Loitering Electronic Warfare Killer (LEWK)

WHT

A recoverable unmanned aerial vehicle providing electronic warfare jamming at a low cost and capable of being launched from air, sea or ground assets. LEWK will demonstrate a \$40K Unmanned Combat Aerial Vehicle that weighs 650 pounds, carries a combined 200-pound lethal and non-lethal payload, and has eight hours endurance. The vehicle transforms from a general-purpose bomb into an aerobatic air vehicle by using unique inflatable airfoils, integrates demonstrated commercial and military technologies, and is commanded through data links and on-board sensors. The system can be air, ground, or sea launched. Recovery is via parachute. U.S. European Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2006

Issue: 5/2/02

Network-Centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT)

A network of existing operational intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance sensors to improve detection, identification and location of time critical targets. This ACTD networks operational intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) sensors (Rivet Joint, Guardrail, JSTARS, AWACS, Global Hawk, Predator, U2, EP3E, Nimrod, ASTOR) to significantly improve capability to detect, identify and locate time critical targets within their cycle times. These sensors have different, but complementary, and synergistic capabilities. Front-end networked collaborative processing of their data can greatly reduce location error and timelines. U.S. Central Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2005.

Personnel Recovery Extraction Survivability Aided by Smart Sensors (PRESS)

An integrated system of devices and information tools to improve overall personnel recovery process, evader extraction platforms and approaches for U.S. and coalition force combat search and rescue missions. PRESS will demonstrate and transition: (1) real time, automated, precision evader location, tracking and re-supply devices and systems; (2) integration and improvement of extraction platform survivability technologies and options including infrared (IR) countermeasures, cognitive decision aides, wire/obstacle avoidance, millimeter wave imaging and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) platforms; (3) integrated, semi-automated, real-time situational awareness and mission management through exploitation of smart sensor web technologies, UAV sensors and mission management software; and, (4) CONOPS and techniques, tactics and procedures. U.S. Joint Forces Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2006.

Tactical Missile Penetrator (TACM-P)

A missile providing high-availability, all-weather, survivable and short response time destruction of hard and deeply buried targets. TACM-P will demonstrate integration of the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) booster with a Navy reentry vehicle to provide a high-availability, all-weather, survivable and short response time means to destroy hard and deeply-buried targets within the Korean theater. The TACM-P ACTD has been endorsed by three Commanders in Chief (CINCs) to solve urgent needs within their theaters. U.S. Pacific Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2004.

Theater Integrated Planning System (TIPS)

An automated network to improve crisis planning, target planning turnaround time and CINC interoperability, while reducing the manpower requirement. TIPS will automate and electronically network the current manual processes required to produce decision documents to assist in weapons of mass destruction (WMD) targeting for the theater CINCs. The ACTD will include specialized conventional strike planning. Expected benefits include improved crisis planning, CINC interoperability, reduced turnaround time for target planning, and reduced manpower of the currently labor-intensive process. U.S. Strategic Command is the operational sponsor. Planned completion will be in Fiscal Year 2004.

APPROVED ADVANCED CONCEPT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS FOR FY 2002

Agile Transportation 2000 (User Sponsors: U.S. Transportation Command)

Purpose: To provide total visibility of all transportation requirements, available lift assets, personnel, and equipment moving to and within the various theaters of operation. Advanced scheduling decision support tools will be used for mode determination and optimization of strategic lift assets resulting in reduced force closure times, smaller theater logistics footprint and approximately \$40M annual cost avoidance. The technology involves intelligent agents, collaboration, warehouse/(s)mart data, real-time multi-modal schedulers, and transportation web portal.

Issue: 5/2/02

Homeland Security (HLS)(User Sponsors: Joint Force Command)

Purpose: To provide a homeland defense decision support center for knowledge capture and knowledge management using high-powered computing and visualization capabilities for emergency response. To demonstrate a new HLS C² CONOPS (warning and coordination of escalating security in the US), DOD will partner with Federal, state, local, and civil authorities. Focus will be on key technology/capability areas to ensure the integrity of HLS C². The technology involves assured connectivity—a robust infrastructure across NCA; Chief of Staff, Army (C/S/A); Intelligence Community (IC); Guard; Law Enforcement (LE); state/local governments; and first responders. The technology will provide the ability to assess and track threat across multiple domains (nuclear to cyberspace) with high-confidence timely alerts.

Hyperspectral Collection and Analysis System (HYCAS) (User Sponsors: Central Command)

Purpose: To demonstrate a Hyperspectral Collection and Analysis System with sensors integrated into operational platforms and integration of existing tasking, processing, exploitation, and dissemination (TPED) architectures to support an intelligence capability to support counter-concealment, camouflage, concealment, and deception.

Joint Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Knowledge, and Technology Operational Demonstration (JEOD-KTOD) (User Sponsors: Pacific Command)

Purpose: To provide a new integrated capability for joint and coalition EOD forces for unexploded ordnance and improvised explosive ordnance. The objective is to support US/coalition warfighters and provide EOD visibility to JTF CDR, real-time access to government-wide subject-matter experts on EOD, and 24/7 reach-back support. The technology involves diagnostic, render-safe, containment, and personnel-protection tools in addition to automated TTP generation/dissemination for new threat devices. Reach-back capabilities will be developed, allowing real-time conferencing with CONUS-based subject-matter experts.

Pathfinder (User Sponsors: Special Operations Command)

Purpose: To provide urban reconnaissance by integrated capabilities of unattended ground vehicles, air vehicles, and smart sensors in a mobile self-forming network. The integrated system provides enhanced C³ and situational awareness. The technology involves use of wireless, high-bandwidth voice/data networks and also fused C2 of unmanned air, land, and sea delivery platforms to distribute networked unmanned sensors.

Space-Based MTI (User Sponsors: U.S. Space Command)

Purpose: To demonstrate new, space-based MTI capabilities using existing assets. (SCI CLASSIFIED)

Active Denial System (User Sponsors: U.S. Joint Force Command)

Purpose: To provide a long-range anti-personnel non-lethal force option for commanders, using a powerful millimeter wave transmitter on stationary and mobile platforms to heat the skin and cause pain the threat personnel. Weapon effectiveness and safety will be validated in field testing. A concept of operations will be developed and the residual will be transitioned to the warfighter for further evaluation. The technology involves a powerful, efficient millimeter wave

source; beam transport, a high-gain antenna; a generator/Li-Ion battery-power system, completed safe demonstrations in the field at range, and an energy beam (repellent) to heat the skin.

Issue: 5/2/02

Expendable UAV (User Sponsors: Special Operations Command)

Purpose: To provide covert delivery of off-board sensors, tactical surveillance, battle damage assessment and weapons of mass destruction monitoring without risking personnel. The expendable UAV proposal provides this capability with a low-cost autonomous air vehicle operated either powered or as a glider for covert delivery. Deployment will be from air, land, or ship. The technology includes low-cost composite airframe and high-end commercial resistor-capacitor parts and COTS technology.

Contamination Avoidance for Seaports of Debarkation (CASPOD) (User Sponsors: Central Command)

Purpose: To restore operations at seaports of debarkation attacked with chemical or biological weapons and to identify improvement/shortfalls in the current US policy for CASPOD contingencies. The technology provides a fly-away package that fills the gap in chemical and biological defense capability that exists at seaports of debarkation.

Coalition Information Assurance (IA) Common Operational Picture (COP) (User Sponsors: European Command/U.S. Space Command)

Purpose: To provide a detailed information assurance and situational awareness picture of the information system security status of all mission-critical systems on a near- or real-time basis in support of CINC and coalition missions. The objective is to share technology (visualization, intrusion-detection systems, fusion) and data with coalition partners.

SIGINT Processing (User Sponsors: U.S. Space Command)

Purpose: To effectively exploit a new SIGINT processing mode and associated concepts of operation.

(SCI Classified)

Micro Unmanned Air Vehicle (UAV) (User Sponsors: Pacific Command)

Purpose: To provide ground combat small units with situation awareness of enemy activity using a low-cost, disposable, fully autonomous 6- to 9-inch micro unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) as an organic asset at the platoon level. This capability would demonstrate an affordably expendable, man-portable All-Purpose Lightweight Individual Carrying Equipment (ALICE) pack, autonomous flight, UAV system capable of a perch-and-stare mission. Low-risk developmental COTS technology will be used.

HTD Thermobaric Weapon (User Sponsors: U.S. Pacific Command)

Purpose: To provide an energetic thermobaric penetrator payload to defeat enemy tunnel facilities and weapons with two to three times the lethality of conventional high-explosive payloads.

Laser-Language Translation (User Sponsors: Pacific Command)

Purpose: To fill critical national need, by automating translation of spoken or written foreign languages. The capability would quickly translate captured documents and debrief witnesses support communication in coalition operations. The technology used enhances/integrates COTS and GOTS. Foreign language multi-media triage and translation as well as document exploitation will be used. Two-way voice translation on personal digital assistants (PDA) and multi-lingual data repositories and tools will be used as well.

Krimson Sword (User Sponsors: South/Special Operations Command)

Purpose: To demonstrate effective destruction of selected weapons-of-mass-destruction production facilities. (CLASSIFIED)